



When forming a "Web community," look before you leap. Managing, page 64

Check out "The Buzz," our analysis of recent key events in electronic commerce, at www.computerworld.com/emmerce.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
August 11, 1997 • Vol. 31 • No. 32 • 118 pages • \$3/Copy \$48/Year

Strike chokes delivery systems

By Thomas Hoffman

THE STRIKE AGAINST United Parcel Service of America, Inc. should be a dream come true for competitors such as Emery Worldwide and Federal Express Corp.

Instead, it's creating nightmares for industry players, which are being forced to turn



UPS competitors can't absorb all its business

away customers because their package-processing systems are stretched beyond their limits.

"When your maximum capacity is 4 million packages a day [at FedEx], do you really want to pick up another 12 million packages a day [UPS's normal daily volume]?" said Craig Kloner, an analyst at Goldman, Strike, page 102



NASD's Sam Laughery: "It made sense to bring the boxes back in to the data center"

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

R/3 MEETS THE 3 R's

SAP offers its software to graduate school students. Page 2

BOB BEMER: YEAR 2K DREAMER

Cobol pioneer pitches controversial code fix. Page 4

Digital certification

Vendors team up to improve Internet authentication. Page 12

JAVA BACKERS GET A JOLT

Microsoft/Apple deal worries cross-platform proponents. Page 14

Guam tragedy spurs Web aid

By Patrick Thibodeau

IT'S GREGORY OKADA's job to make sure information flows through the government of Guam's computer networks. But shortly after last week's crash of Korean Air Lines Flight 801, Okada gave himself a new job: making information about the disaster available to the world.

Okada, the technical support administrator and webmaster at the Guam government's information systems department, learned of the crash shortly after he awoke. He immediately had an idea about how he could help.

He called his friend Rudolph Villaverde, who works at the University of Guam computer

Guam, page 17

Users force fat browsers back to basics

By Carol Sliwa

THIN MAY BE IN, but fat is where it's at as far as the major Internet clients are concerned.

A standard installation of the beta version of Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer 4.0 browser typically takes up 53M bytes of disk space. By contrast, Windows 95's typical installation is 40M bytes.

The situation is a little better at rival Netscape Communications Corp., whose officials have been saying for months that it is

Loaded browsers, page 102

HOME COMING

► Distributed servers return to the data center as IS seeks to centralize control and security

By Tim Ouellette

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION of Securities Dealers is making a seemingly small trade that could have a big impact.

The parent organization of the Nasdaq Stock Market plans to move its distributed servers from its 14 district offices back to its Rockville, Md., data center — to be centrally managed by the information systems staff.

NASD's server relocation is part of a larger exodus around the country. Like prodigal children returning to the fold, distributed servers — from high-

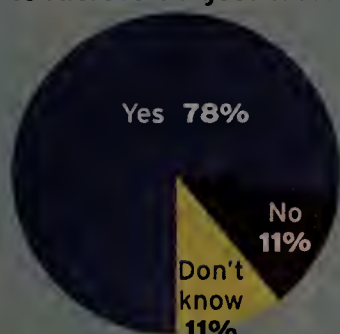
end Unix boxes to newer Windows NT machines — are finding their way back to the IS department's data center.

In fact, one survey found that 88% of data centers expect to welcome back distributed servers this year (see chart, page 24).

"The data center historically was synonymous with the mainframe," said Howard Richmond, vice president and research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Now, though, it is morphing into an inclusive operations center and is becoming the technology infrastructure for the com-

Servers, page 24

Is Apple's decision to sell 5% of the company to Microsoft a good idea?



Base: 104 responses from Apple users
Source: Computerworld Information Management Group, Marketview Survey, August 1997

By Kim Girard/BOSTON Not every Macintosh die-hard is crying foul over Microsoft Corp.'s \$150 million investment in Apple Computer, Inc. Many corporate users were quick to see a silver lining in the surprise deal with Apple's longtime nemesis — protection for their investment.

See Apple package, page 6



**Things Not Meshing?
Call a Company...**

 **GATEWAY2000**

"You've got a friend in the business."



IS managers are desperate for Oracle talent. Unfortunately, the new hires can move on fast. IT Careers, page 82

Networks need constant roadwork, warns Ross Store's John Piening. The Enterprise Network, page 49

Product review: 10 digital cameras for your intranet, each less than \$1,000. Buyer's Guide, page 72

RISC users a hard sell for Wintel vendors

By April Jacobs

DESPITE INTEL'S continuing push into the upper reaches of the computer hardware market, users say they aren't ready to give up their RISC systems yet, citing costly software conversions and loyalty.

So while vendors such as Dell, Compaq, Hewlett-Packard and others prepare high-end PCs and workstations based on Intel Corp.'s Pentium II and its new chip set, many of those machines will be sold to new users, not converts, according to analysts, users and even the vendors.

"We have a huge investment in RISC-based systems, and we've just standardized our production systems on them, [so] I'm not ready to go through another mass conversion," said Nancy Parker, senior vice president of information technology at the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas in Irving, Texas.

And despite vendor hype, Parker is like many of the users Wintel vendors are trying to woo.

"Clearly, this is going to be a long-term transition," said Linley Gwennap, an analyst at Microdesign Resources, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

THE FIRST WAVE

"We're seeing the initial movement [of users toward Pentium-based systems] today, and that will pick up in pace over the next few years," he said.

Gwennap said Pentium II machines running Windows NT are already beginning to challenge RISC machines in some areas, such as financial, circuit design and software development applications.

The Intel-based machines are due out from the above-named vendors by the end of August, sources say. At \$5,000 to \$15,000 per machine, the Intel boxes are expected to cost a fraction of what their RISC-based competitors cost, which is typi-

cally \$20,000 to \$30,000.

Sources said the new chip set will be called the 440LX and will feature accelerated graphics capabilities.

PROFIT FACTOR

But analysts said desktop vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston; Dell Computer Corp. in Round Rock, Texas; and Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., plan to release new Intel-based PC workstations because they want the higher profit margins associated with them.

Moreover, many early Pentium II adopters are either running software that requires lots of number crunching — financial companies such as Prudential Insurance Co., Merrill Lynch Co. and Coopers & Lybrand LLP — or high-end graphics software, as does NASA.

"It's going to take a long time to convert a Unix nerd to an NT nerd, because they have so

much legacy software already written, and there is no good converter," said J. Briscoe Stephens, advanced scientific systems coordinator at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala.

Also at issue is whether Pentium II and NT combined can deliver as much in terms of performance as a Unix-based RISC system.

"In our actuarial department, where number crunching is key, users will remain on RISC desktops for some time because they need the power," said a systems manager at a large Midwest insurance company. Plus, he said, "we're still in the middle of the road in our views on whether NT and Intel can match that performance."

"Clearly, if you have a RISC and Unix-based environment, it's harder to convert. But new users don't have this legacy software issue. People have been doing technical applications on PCs for a long time because they haven't been able to afford workstations," Gwennap said. □



Federal Home's Nancy Parker:

Company just standardized production systems on RISC, so a conversion is out of the question for now

In this issue

NEWS

- 2 **Prices to drop** as Gigabit Ethernet card chips get cheaper.
- 3 **Vendor sues** New York, claiming it swiped ideas for custom parking-ticket application.
- 4 **Hackers compromise** thousands of systems via an unplugged hole in mail servers.
- 6 **Corporate Mac users see** benefit in support from "the great Satan."
- 8 **Users reorganize** support organizations to take advantage of enterprise network management tools.
- 10 **IBM supports** older desktops with improved Windows 3.1 AS/400 connector.
- 12 **Government lags** in personal-service sites because of authentication, privacy problems.
- 14 **Microsoft readies** NT intranet sales pitch, but users gripe about glitches and insecurity.
- 16 **SAP cancels** plan to put third-party inventory planning software in R/3.

OPINION

- 32 **Jobs becomes** an apostate, but it's business, not religion. Mac fans should just get over it, Maryfran Johnson charges.
- 69 **IT moves** toward a recentralization of management to rein in costs, Paul Strassmann writes.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 37 **Data warehouse users need** more than tools training. Show them the data.
- 37 **Visa adopts Java** despite warnings that it's too immature and unstable.
- 37 **Pepsi launches** electronic-commerce projects with retailers to cut costs.

THE INTERNET

- 45 **Software consolidates** multisource data to help publishers run recruiting ads on Web sites.
- 45 **Fannie Mae combines** artificial intelligence with E-mail to improve customer service online.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 49 **User needs** drive upgrades in network infrastructure.
- 49 **R/3 monitoring tool adds** ability to suggest solutions when it spots errors.

SOFTWARE

- 55 **Wisconsin uses** object programming to streamline agencies' varied systems.
- 55 **Speech recognition improves** to the point where it may become mainstream.

SERVERS & PCs

- 57 **HP lays** groundwork for users to migrate to 64-bit computing.
- 57 **Network computers won't replace** PCs, but NC users still need access to Windows apps.
- 57 **Mainframes suit** even some users building client/server applications.

FEATURES

MANAGING

- 64 **Building a Web community poses** special hazards. Look before you leap.
- 68 **Users follow** IS to groupware, but they often don't stay long.

IN DEPTH

- 80 **Security expert dishes** dirt on helpful hackers and appalling corporate vulnerability to espionage.

ETC.

Company index	101
Editorial/Letters	32
How to contact CW	101
Inside Lines	104
Stock Ticker	100



GATEWAY™ E-Series PCs

- Intel Pentium®, Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II Processors
- High-Performance SCSI, EIDE or Ultra ATA Hard Drives
- 2-D or 3-D Video Adapters
- Pre-installed High-Bandwidth Network Options
- Low Profile, Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Pre-loaded with MS® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Hardware Management Features
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for Desktop PCs

Prices starting at \$979 (Quantity 1)

Gateway Solo™ Portable PCs

- 11.3", 12.1" or 13.3" Screens
- Intel Pentium Processors or Pentium® Processors with MMX™ Technology
- Hard Drives (up to 3GB on some models)
- Modular Design Accommodates Many Storage Options
- CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives or Combination Drive Available On Some Models
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device & Full-Size MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Pre-loaded with Microsoft® Windows 95
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs
- Docking and Mini Docking Stations Available (sold separately)

Prices starting at \$1899

The Gateway Solo 9100 multimedia notebook received the Best Portable of COMDEX/Spring '97 award from BYTE magazine.

Gateway Destination™ Business PC/TVs

- Intel Pentium or Pentium II Processors
- Destination 31" VGA Monitor
- STB® 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- Storage Options Include Hard Drives up to 6.4GB, 12X min/24X max CD-ROM and External ZIP™ Drives
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speakers
- 3Com® PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Wireless Keyboard with Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote with Integrated Trackball
- Pre-loaded with MS Windows 95
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Destination Systems**

Prices starting at \$2699

***The Destination 31-inch VGA monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.*

Today's successful business machine isn't complete without a strong technology cog.

PCs that add value by helping companies improve products and services while boosting

Geared For Business

efficiency. More and more businesses are

discovering that the best PCs come in

cow-spotted boxes. Gateway 2000 understands what business needs, including

the importance of a dedicated service and product line.

So we built an organization, Gateway

2000 Major Accounts, Inc., devoted

exclusively to making corporate, government and education customers happy. How? By

increasing Value of Ownership with high-quality PCs,

fresh technology, stable platforms and services designed

for their unique needs.

Gateway delivers benefits like toll-free dedicated

corporate technical support and customized service

options that give you more value over the life cycle of your systems. This combination

helped Gateway do business with 8 out of 10 *Fortune* 1000 companies in the last three years

and made us the number-one direct PC vendor on the GSA Schedule*.

Call Gateway today for your PC needs. You'll find we're geared for your business.

**For fiscal years 1995 and 1996 according to International Data Corporation (IDC).*



8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 8 2

www.gateway.com/majoract/majoract.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000
N. Sioux City, S.D. 57049-2000

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, EZ Pad, Field Mouse and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo and Destination are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series desktop PCs and Gateway Destination Business PC/TVs contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo portable PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility.

U P F R O N T

Cybercash

Microsoft's investment in Apple last week provided some fireworks, but the more important big-picture story is Microsoft's longer-term campaign to dominate the Internet.

To do that, Microsoft is leveraging the one resource none of its competitors can match: cash. Since Microsoft's public embrace of the Internet in December 1995, the company has purchased 11 Internet and electronic-commerce technology firms and taken equity stakes in five others (www.microsoft.com/msft/html/acquire.htm). The deals encompass everything from Web server management to streaming video to cabling. Yet despite spending nearly \$2 billion in the process, Microsoft is still carrying an unbelievable \$9 billion in cash on its balance sheet. This company literally cannot spend money fast enough.

In fact, the interest alone on that cash hoard would let Microsoft make a deal the size of the WebTV buyout and Apple investment *each year*. It's hard to imagine how anyone else can compete with that.

Microsoft cannot spend money fast enough.

The Apple deal was a master stroke, a monument to Bill Gates' business brilliance. With it, Microsoft sopped up most of the remaining desktops that don't now ship with a Microsoft browser. The deal avoids expensive legal hassles and blunts Netscape's argument that it is the only viable cross-platform browser alternative (see story, page 14). It's a no-lose deal for Microsoft.

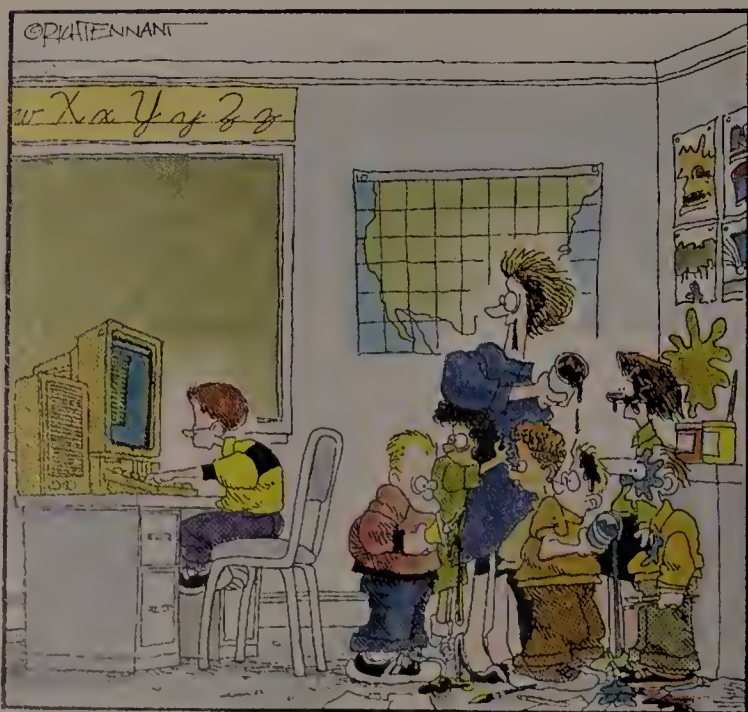
Now, leveraging its portfolio of Internet technologies, Microsoft will begin to roll out suites that encompass server utilities, development tools and information delivery products — all optimized for use on NT Server. The message to IS managers will be compelling: Microsoft is the safe choice on the Internet.

Whether this trend is ultimately good for users is a topic for a future column. In the meantime, I have to stand in awe of the power of this strategy — and of the bankbook driving it.

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com

THE FIFTH WAVE

BY RICH TENNANT



"WILL IT LOOKS LIKE SOMEONE FOUND THE 'LION'S ROAR' ON THE SOUND CONTROL PANEL."

SAP AG enters college

By Julia King

SEVERAL TOP business schools are integrating SAP AG's R/3 software into their graduate curricula to give future managers a better idea of how technology-enabled companies operate in the real world.

And their future employers couldn't be happier.

"There is a big gap in supply and demand right now for people who have backgrounds with integrated software," said John Bartley, an information systems director at Eli Lilly & Co. in Indianapolis.

"We don't necessarily want or need people who only understand R/3, but it will be a huge benefit to graduate with an understanding of how these enterprise systems work and why they are important in the workplace," Bartley said.

FIRST IN LINE

SAP is the first enterprise software vendor to secure a slot on the academic rosters of graduate schools.

So far, SAP has signed up five partners in its university alliance program, which provides schools with free R/3 software, faculty training and limited technical support. In exchange, the schools agree to use the soft-

ware as a primary teaching tool in their programs.

Other schools in the program are Central Michigan University in Mount Pleasant, Mich.; Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind.; and California State University at Chico.

The schools get R/3 systems that contain customized databases of a fictitious company that manufacturers and sells motorcycles.

"This semester, we'll use R/3 in systems analysis and design classes so students can see the entire customer ordering process through the motorcycle company," said Deb Ghosh, director of the University of Louisiana's MBA program in Baton Rouge.

Eventually, R/3 and the fictitious motorcycle company will be woven into courses in accounting, marketing, human resources and finance, Ghosh said.

But already, recruiters are hot on the trail of students who will start using the SAP software when classes begin next month.

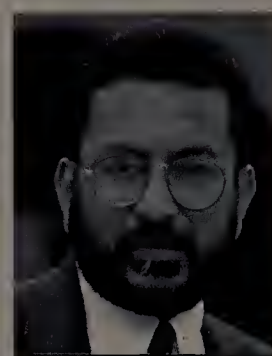
"After news broke that we're getting SAP, there are companies coming down this fall that have never come down here before," Ghosh said.

At the University of California at Irvine, "The phones in our placement center started ringing practically overnight when industries heard we were using R/3 in the classroom," said Randy Williams, head of the school's career services center.

The technology-intensive curriculum aims to mirror the environment graduates will encounter in the business world.

"If you think about accounting, a lot of accounting courses are still taught as though there's an accountant still sitting at a desk making entries," said IS professor Vijay Gurbaxani.

"But with R/3, you have fulfillment of an order creating all the appropriate accounting entries automatically," he said. □



University of Louisiana's Deb Ghosh:

Students this semester will use R/3 in systems analysis and design classes

& Users lacking SAP skills look to tools to monitor R/3 performance. Page 49

Cheap Gigabit Ethernet cards may boost deployment plans

By Bob Wallace

NETWORK MANAGERS can expect to see the price of Gigabit Ethernet adapter cards fall dramatically this year, which may boost deployment of the technology in corporate networks.

The expected price cuts are the result of chip makers developing new low-cost chips for the adapter cards. Start-up Jato Technologies, Inc., for example, said the price of cards using its chips could plummet from roughly \$2,000 to as little as \$400 per card — an 80% price cut.

VLSI Technologies, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., will announce low-cost Gigabit Ethernet chips in a few weeks.

Gigabit Ethernet switches typically reside in large data centers and can provide multiple 1G bit/sec. pipes to servers

equipped with Gigabit Ethernet adapter cards. Cards also can be used in high-end workstations.

GOOD VIBRATIONS

One user considering Gigabit Ethernet products was generally upbeat about the prospect of falling prices.

"Developments like this will make it easier to deploy Gigabit

Ethernet technology because when you make something cheaper and better, users will come knocking at your door," said Edward Bianco, chief information officer at Lowell General Hospital in Lowell, Mass.

"This makes the cards affordable for some workstations and servers, but [the price is] still high for a large deployment," he said.

As users deploy 10M bit/sec. switching toward the desktop, they need high-bandwidth backbone technologies such as Gigabit Ethernet to handle the fast-growing streams of data. □

Come visit our Web site @ Computerworld

• **BUILDING A CAREER IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY** IT placement executive Greg Scileppi discusses how to select the right employer and assemble the right skills set for your best career launch. (www.computerworld.com/careers)

• **MACWORLD COVERAGE** Check out our Macworld Expo/Boston coverage — market research, audio interviews and stories. (www.computerworld.com)

NYC sued over parking law tool

By Kim S. Nash

THE CITY OF New York has been charged with stealing proprietary technology for its award-winning parking-violation management software.

T-Ware Technology, Inc., a small vendor in Fort Lee, N.J., claims the city lifted parts of its Scoff-Check System, including its look and several functions, after seeing it demonstrated during a sales pitch last year.

The city didn't buy Scoff-Check, deciding instead to build its own similar software, dubbed Tow It. Both Scoff-Check and Tow It load smart cards with data on repeat illegal parkers for easier ticketing and towing by city workers.

"We devised that solution,

and they appropriated it," said Tom Salamone, president of T-Ware, in an interview last week.

Salamone declined to comment on how much the soured deal with New York affected T-Ware's viability as a company. But T-Ware continues to sell its package, he said.

City officials couldn't be reached to comment, but New York was slated to respond to the suit in the next couple of weeks.

Some high stakes are involved. New York credits Tow It, which won a Com-

puterworld Smithsonian Award in June, with milking an extra \$1.7 million in parking and towing fees from city drivers last year. New York charges \$150 per tow, plus \$15 per day for storage. □

New York's Department of Transportation claims on its Web site (www.ci.nyc.us/nyclink/html/serdir/html/xdotoz.html), "By law, all of New York City is a tow-away zone."

**"We devised that solution, and they appropriated it."
— Tom Salamone, T-Ware**

Spycatcher

His stints at the National Security Agency and the National Computer Security Association have taught Ira Winkler a thing or two about computer security. His new book, *Corporate Espionage*, seems to be as popular with hackers as it is with business types. We buttonholed Winkler for a wide-ranging interview. In Depth, page 80
Hear the audio interview at www.computerworld.com/cbc.

Java tools promise close-up view

By Sharon Gaudin

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC. wants to extend its well-known slogan to "write once, test anywhere."

Sun will announce a spin-off called SunTest this week to build and market its new suite of Java testing tools. The tools, which are 100% Pure Java themselves, were designed to test Java applications as well as the virtual machines.

CONSISTENCY

The goal is to help developers ensure that their applications run the same way on every platform. Problems achieving that kind of true platform-independence have plagued the Java programming language.

"None of the other testing

tools has a good Java story," said Michael Pitoniak, principal software engineer at 3Com Corp. in Boxboro, Mass. "With JavaBeans, for instance, [and] with the other testing tools, I cannot see inside them when the test is running. With [SunTest's] tool, I can see right into the methods and properties. That's so unbelievably awesome for a testing engineer."

Sun's suite of testing tools, available now, includes the following:

■JavaStar, which tests completed applications, from the Virtual Machine through the operating system and application. It costs \$1,995 per seat.

■JavaScope, which makes sure the developer's testing scripts touch on every line of code. It costs \$1,495 per seat.

■JavaSpec, which tests each application programming interface as it is created. It costs \$495 per seat.

Pitoniak, who has been beta-testing JavaStar since late last year, said being able to ensure that an application runs on every platform the same way is a big advantage to him.

"I write Java, and I really only focus on Windows. I test my applications on the Windows platform," Pitoniak said. "The Unix team here can take my application and use the same test I've used for their Unix machines. It's spectacular. That cuts down on testing time significantly." □

& Microsoft pitches HTML as Java alternative, David Coursey writes. Page 103

EDS seen as winner in \$4B outsourcing contract

► BellSouth narrows contenders for support pact

By Thomas Hoffman

ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP. is expected to win a sorely needed megaoutsourcing contract to run BellSouth Corp.'s mainframe and mid-range operations. Analysts pegged the deal at \$4 billion.

The multiyear contract is the first \$1 billion-plus contract for the Plano, Texas, services giant since it won a 10-year, \$1 billion

pact to run Rolls-Royce PLC's information systems operations in December 1995.

EDS will be the prime contractor for the BellSouth mainframe/midrange contract and is expected to snare the lion's share of the contract revenue.

Analysts predicted more big EDS contracts are in the works. Moshe Katri, an analyst at UBS Securities in New York, said EDS is the front-runner to win a

mammoth outsourcing contract with Commonwealth Bank of Australia, which could be worth as much as \$6 billion.

A decision on the deal down under, which has a rival bid from Computer Sciences Corp., could be reached as early as this week, Katri said.

A BellSouth spokeswoman confirmed that the Atlanta-based telecommunications company has narrowed its negotiations to a single team, which

includes EDS and Chicago-based Andersen Consulting. She said BellSouth intends to have a contract in place by December.

In April, BellSouth selected EDS and Andersen to take on software development. That deal, in which Andersen will be the prime contractor, is expected to be signed by October.

Following profit declines in April — due in part from dis-

tractions from its spin-off last year from General Motors Corp. — EDS announced a restructuring effort aimed at cutting as many as 9,000 of its 98,000 jobs. EDS has since won an eight-year, \$500 million customer-service contract from Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard, Mass., in June and a \$500 million-plus contract from a group of U.K. banks.

Last week, EDS reported lower-than-expected profits for its second quarter as it struggled to cut costs, leading the company to lower its full-year profit estimates from \$2.30 to \$2.35 per share to \$1.90 to \$2 per share. □

CHRIS HARTLOVE

TONY GARCIA/TONY STONE IMAGES

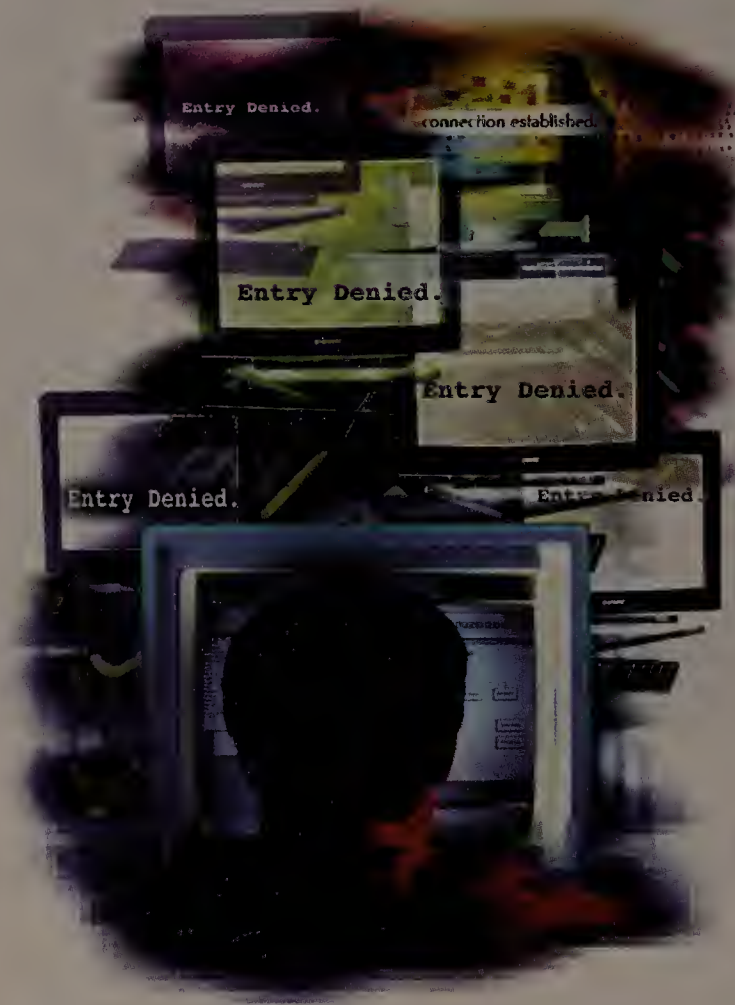
Hackers exploit E-mail hole

By Sharon Machlis

HACKERS MAY HAVE compromised thousands of computer systems across the Internet by exploiting a known security hole in some Internet messaging software.

It is unclear how many machines were actually breached in the attack. But among the thousands of hosts probed by hackers for the flaw, about 40% turned up vulnerable, according to incident logs retrieved by the Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Carnegie Mellon University in Pittsburgh.

The latest attacks show the urgency of following up on reports of software bugs and promptly



ERIC YANG

message to a system that runs vulnerable IMAP and POP software, including the University of Washington's IMAP implementation. That can cause a buffer overflow and allow high-level access to a system.

IMAP offers message-processing access to multiple mailboxes across a network, either online in real time or offline. POP allows for mail to be sent regularly to systems not permanently connected to a network.

The bug in some implementations of IMAP and POP was first reported in April, along with software fixes for some of the affected versions. The initial CERT warning described how to fix the problem — install a patch, upgrade to new software or turn off the IMAP and POP services if they aren't needed.

But many administrators apparently failed to patch the hole. "Some sites have reported they've been compromised," said Shawn Hernan, a technical staff member at CERT.

In one case, intruders installed Trojan Horse "identd" server software that looks like a conventional Unix identd user identification system but allows easy future access to obtain root privileges.

Some systems were broken in to weeks ago, but administrators didn't know until they checked their machines after CERT issued a special report last week, Hernan said.

Pain of publicity

It is unclear why hacker attention has again turned to the IMAP/POP vulnerability.

Some observers speculate it is because the subject was raised recently on an Internet bug-tracking mailing list.

"There are good and bad points" to electronic-mail lists and newsgroups that publicly disseminate data on security flaws, said Dave Curry, a senior Internet security analyst at the IBM Emergency Response Service. "They not only help the good guys, they also help the bad guys."

Most people agree bug reports are necessary in an age when hackers post World Wide Web sites with the latest vulnerabilities, Curry said.

"Even though it's scary [with] hackers having that knowledge, I want to have that knowledge also," said one systems administrator. "The bad guys are going to find it out anyway."

— Sharon Machlis

WWW

For more information on IMAP vulnerabilities, point your browser at these URLs:

► Initial CERT advisory on IMAP vulnerability:
ftp://info.cert.org/pub/cert_advisories/CA-97.09.imap_pop

► Tips on checking if your system has been compromised:
ftp://info.cert.org/pub/tech_tips/intruder_detection_checklist

plugging publicized holes, security experts said.

The hole is potentially dangerous because it allows an intruder to obtain "root" access on a machine. That gives users a wide range of privileges, includ-

ing executing binary code on a system. It affects some versions of the Internet Message Access Protocol (IMAP) and Post Office Protocol (POP).

Intruders can exploit the hole by sending a specific type of text

Cobol pioneer pitches year 2000 fix

By Tim Ouellette
and Robert L. Scheier

ROB BEMER has been around computers since the birth of the industry, and now he thinks he has a way to make sure the year 2000 isn't the end for many systems.

The industry veteran has come up with a plan to attack the date problem in the depths of the system — the machine code of ones and zeros. He claims this would be cleaner than some current methods and up to 10 times faster, too.

But his product isn't shipping yet, and he has to move quickly to reach users before they turn to other year 2000 solutions. Furthermore, some observers are skeptical about the product.

Bemer, 77, had a hand in the creation of Cobol and the adoption of the ASCII naming standard. After a career at IBM, Univac, Rand Corp. and General

Electric Co., Bemer founded BMR Software, Inc. in Dallas to market his new product — Vertex 2000.

"With the problem focused on Cobol, I felt a personal responsibility for the whole thing," Bemer said.

Vertex 2000 examines a mainframe program's object code — which is structured machine code — finds every possible date instance during an offline scan and patches the code to run a separate subroutine for handling the date. Then when the program runs, the subroutine uses extra bits in a date field, which Bemer calls "Big-its," to indicate the century.

Other automated tools on the market take a similar approach at the higher-level source code, which requires more time and manual intervention to get the job done, Bemer said.

The problem, Bemer said, is "who's going to look at [the

source code]? Not the guy who wrote it because he is most likely gone."

He also said the method eliminates the need for testing, which can take up to 50% of a year 2000 project's time and effort. On the other hand, he admitted that his program will take a performance hit when the user runs applications because

it is correcting data instances online.

"Our program will run slower to begin with but soup itself up after it weeds itself of all the things that weren't year operations," he said.

Some observers and year 2000 practitioners said that even if Bemer's approach works, it tackles only code conversion, which is the easiest and cheapest part of a year 2000 fix.

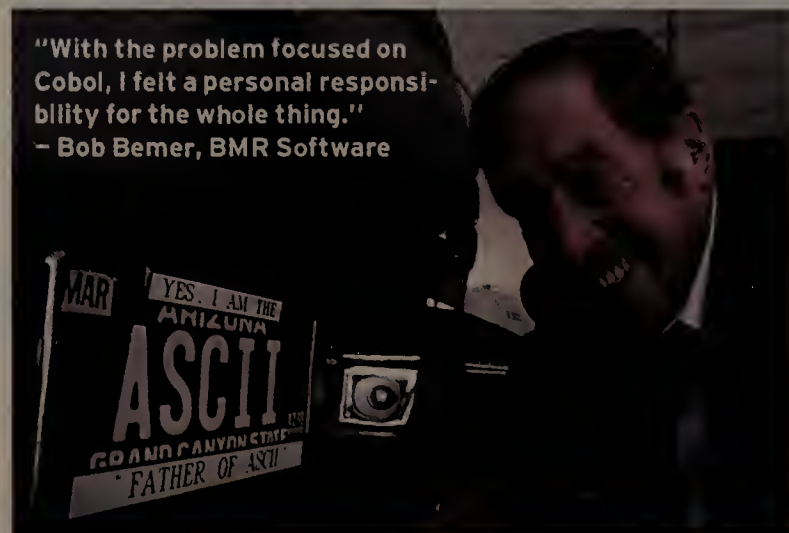
"It's only addressing 20% of the cost of the problem," said

University of North Texas professor Leon A. Kappelman, co-chairman of the Society for Information Management's year 2000 working group. "That's not trivial, but it's not a silver bullet in the sense you wave your magic wand and everything is fixed."

Assessment, project management and testing make up the bulk of year 2000 efforts. So just understanding how to fix code at the object level, he added, "doesn't necessarily mean you understand the complexity of enterprise systems and understand the requirements of testing."

A number of posters on year 2000 Internet discussion groups have debated Bemer's plan. Many voiced concern over altering low-level object code and wondered whether he actually had enough time to turn his idea into a workable product for widespread use.

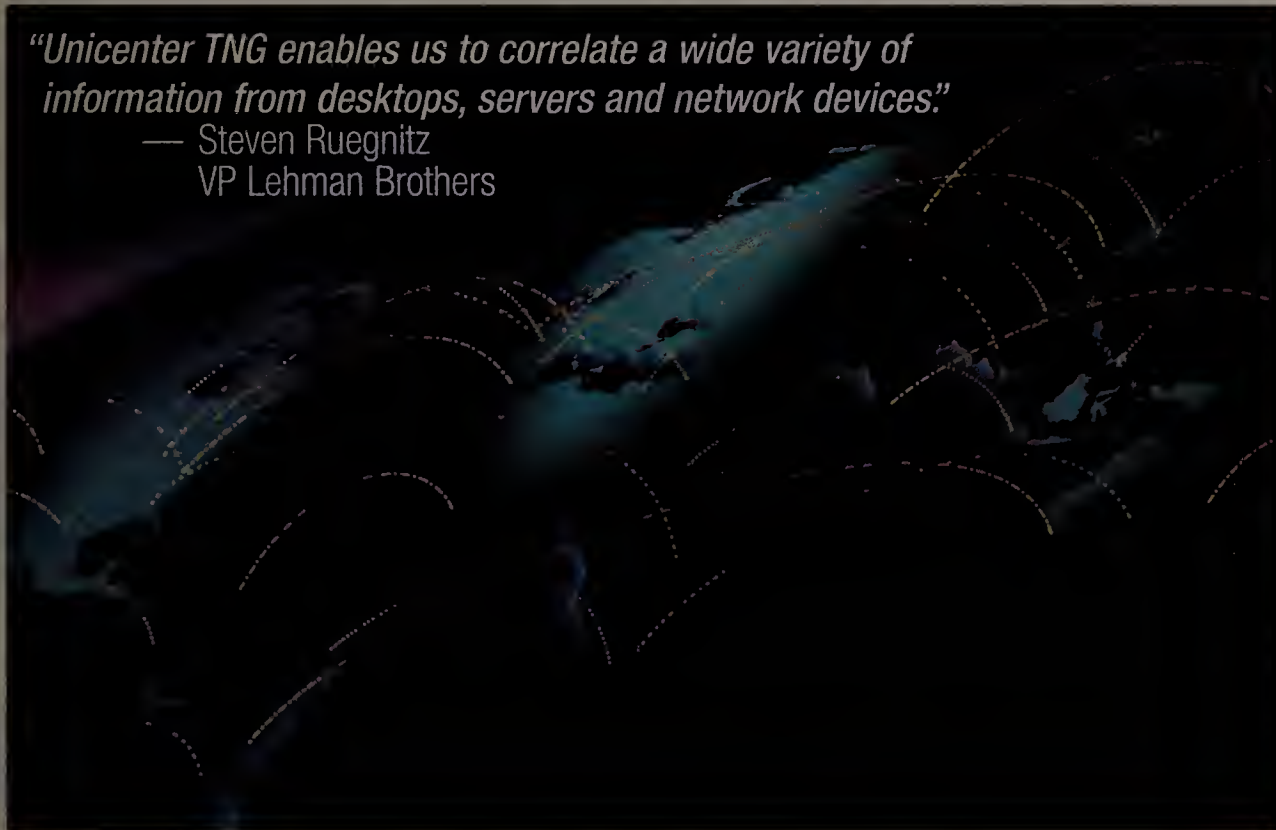
BMR Software won't have Vertex 2000 ready to attack actual customer code for another two months. □



Unicenter TNG Is The Smartest Way To Manage Any Network.

"Unicenter TNG enables us to correlate a wide variety of information from desktops, servers and network devices."

— Steven Ruegnitz
VP Lehman Brothers



The Real World Interface uses virtual reality to create a 3-D environment that represents objects just as they appear in the real world.

After years of struggling to manage distributed networks, network managers are replacing their hodgepodge of various tools and piecemeal solutions with a single, integrated network management solution.

One that can manage the entire enterprise and all your networks, including TCP/IP, DECnet, IPX/SPX and SNA.

Only Unicenter TNG Offers End-to-End Management.

Unicenter® TNG™ offers automatic, intelligent, object-oriented network management that enables you to manage proactively. So you

can anticipate and solve problems before they happen.

Unicenter TNG gives you a single point of control for your complex and heterogeneous global network. Its dynamic auto-discovery ensures that your network configuration is current. The Real World Interface™ allows for better visualization of your network. And third-party tools such as element managers integrate with Unicenter TNG through its open and extensible architecture.

Unicenter TNG Is The Industry Standard For Enterprise Management.

Unicenter TNG is an integrated solution for end-to-end enterprise management. With support for every major hardware platform

and operating system, Unicenter TNG is open, scalable, extensible and always vendor-neutral.

The Best Feature Of All: Unicenter TNG Is Shipping Today.

Unicenter is a proven software solution that's available today. It's real, mission-critical and up and running in thousands of sites around the world for some of the smartest users in the world. Users who know that working smarter always beats working harder.

**SHIPPING
TODAY**

**For More Information Call
1-888-864-2368
Or Visit www.cai.com**

**COMPUTER®
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.



Unicenter TNG™

Mostly thumbs-up for Microsoft deal

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

In an era when many companies are considering standardizing on one platform — a move often detrimental to Apple — many corporate Macintosh users are hopeful that plans to exchange technology between Apple and Microsoft will make it easier to retain a foothold in an otherwise overwhelmingly Wintel landscape.

"I hate Microsoft software,



"I hate Microsoft software, but if it's the largest seller, you need to embrace it."

**— Julius Wilpon,
Simon & Schuster**

but if it's the largest seller, you need to embrace it," said Julius Wilpon, publishing technology specialist at Simon & Schuster in New York.

An exclusive *Computerworld* survey of 104 corporate information systems Macintosh users (see charts) and interviews with attendees at last week's Macworld Expo/Boston indicate support for the alliance, under which Microsoft has promised to ship Macintosh versions of key business applications alongside Windows versions. For its part, Apple will bundle Microsoft's Internet Explorer with the Mac OS.

Users characterized the deal as a second chance and an opportunity for the Macintosh.

"It's a stab at survival," said Nellis Freeman, MIS director at Fenwick & West LLP. "Getting a key player like Microsoft to buy into their survival will give Apple breathing room to regroup."

"This improves Apple's viability; but it's going to make [the Macintosh] a Microsoft machine," said Doug Biddle, senior project engineer at TRW, Inc. in Cleveland. "It's sad, but I think it's better than seeing Apple fold up and steal away."

As announced by Apple's Steve Jobs to a chorus of boos at Macworld, Microsoft will invest \$150 million in Apple and make a commitment to develop and ship future versions of the best-selling Microsoft Office suite of products for the next five years — the best part of the deal for users, according to one analyst.

"Before, it was really unclear whether Microsoft would continue to support [Office for the Macintosh]," said Tim Bajarin, president of Creative Strategies, Inc., a consultancy in San Jose, Calif.

"We're very big on platform compatibility," said Myron Krawczuk, a senior support analyst at Bristol Myers-Squibb Co. in Princeton, N.J. Still, he questioned whether Microsoft will keep its promise to deliver comparable software for the Macintosh, citing Microsoft's troubled history in that area.

In recent months, some users have expressed uncertainty over whether their companies will continue to support the Macintosh given the ongoing turmoil at Cupertino, Calif.-based Apple, including the ouster of CEO Gilbert Amelio, dwindling profits and computer availability problems.

Large corporations such as Lockheed Martin Corp. have suffered ongoing internal disputes over whether to dump the Macintosh. According to the *Computerworld* survey, 45% of the respondents said they were under pressure to abandon the Macintosh platform.

"[The Microsoft deal] will reassure a lot of people, including

the financial people who had been hedging on our Mac investment," said Corcoran Leary, vice president of IS at Hal Riney and Partners in San Francisco, an advertising firm with 200 Macintoshes.

Brent McWatters, core products manager at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., which uses 4,000 to 5,000 Macintosh computers, said he hopes Apple will embed

Microsoft's foundation classes for Java in its virtual machine. That would let him use Microsoft's Java technology for both Windows and Macintosh. Apple now uses Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java Foundation Classes, which are the industry standard.

"With this agreement, it looks like we could have a fantastic intranet solution that will work for PCs and the Mac," McWatters said.

The deal will also have a longer-term impact on the industry. The agreement means an end to bickering over system copyrights and cross-licensing that could give Microsoft better access to the Macintosh graphical user interface.

"This means in the long term that the underlying Mac operating system will become much more like Windows," said James Staten, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose. He said he wouldn't be surprised to someday find Windows NT running the Macintosh platform. □

Staff writer Matt Hamblen contributed to this report.

Users to Apple: Send in the clones

► Mac cloning creates competition, choice

By Kim Girard
BOSTON

APPLE COMPUTER, INC. IS shooting itself in the foot by putting its licensing agreements with clone makers in limbo, Macintosh users said.

At stake are agreements that let clone manufacturers produce Mac OS machines — licenses that Apple is reconsidering. Clone makers are bickering with the mothership over triple licensing fees that Apple wants to tack onto high-end clones, including those that use Rhapsody — Apple's next-generation operating system — and other systems, analysts said.

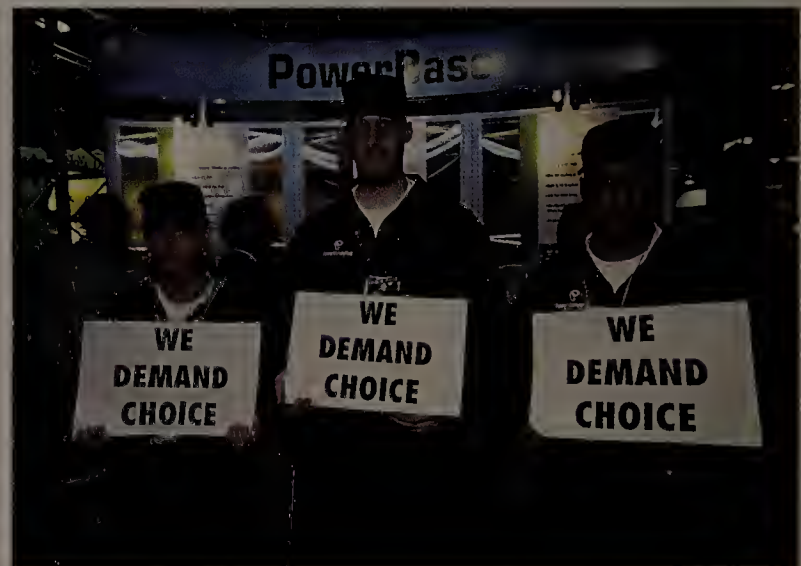
"It would be a disaster if they didn't allow the clone companies to keep growing," said Jennifer Meyer, a production design coordinator at Houghton Mifflin Co. in Boston. "They've brought a whole lot of competition to the market. [Clone makers] added faster processors last year and better features."

Meyers said her company is considering replacing some Apple machines with clones.

Those sentiments have the financially troubled Apple wary of losing profits to clones. Power Computing Corp. and Motorola, Inc. have beat Apple to market with upgraded products over the past year and are stealing Apple's market share.

"Any new licensing agreements must expand the Apple platform, not merely redistribute existing market share," said Fred Anderson, Apple's chief financial officer, during a press conference at last week's Macworld Expo/Boston.

Apple's stance drew picketers



Power Computing protesters picket Macworld Expo/Boston

from Power Computing, who doled out signs in front of Macworld venues that read, "We demand choice." A group of Macintosh users toted the signs into Apple co-founder Steve Jobs' keynote speech Wednesday.

Picketer Paul Constantine, director of electronic publishing

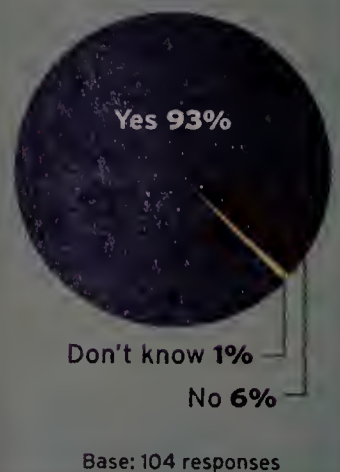
at McGraw-Hill, Inc. in New York, said he was disappointed that Jobs avoided the cloning issue. "That is a critical issue in Apple's survivability. We all know what happened in the PC market [with IBM]. Nobody at Apple has read their history books. A Compaq computer is not called a clone or an IBM-compatible anymore."

Rumors that Apple may not license future operating systems drew fire from Power Computing President and CEO Joel Kocher, who said an open platform creates competition.

"This is two times faster than [a Windows-based Intel-chipped laptop], and we can't ship it," Kocher said, holding up a laptop computer made by his company. Apple has prevented clone makers from shipping laptops.

Christopher Mattogno, a computer services manager at Kinko's, Inc. in Nashua, N.H., said, "I buy Power Computing [machines] because I can afford it. I can't afford the Apple." □

Do you agree with Steve Jobs, Apple co-founder, that a truce with Microsoft is a good thing for Apple?



Source: Computerworld Information Management Group, Marketview Survey, August 1997

Do you think Apple should make it harder or easier for clone makers to license the Macintosh operating system?



Source: Computerworld Information Management Group, Marketview Survey, August 1997

& For more survey results, go to our Web page at www.computerworld.com.

Oracle8 Database Messaging

VS

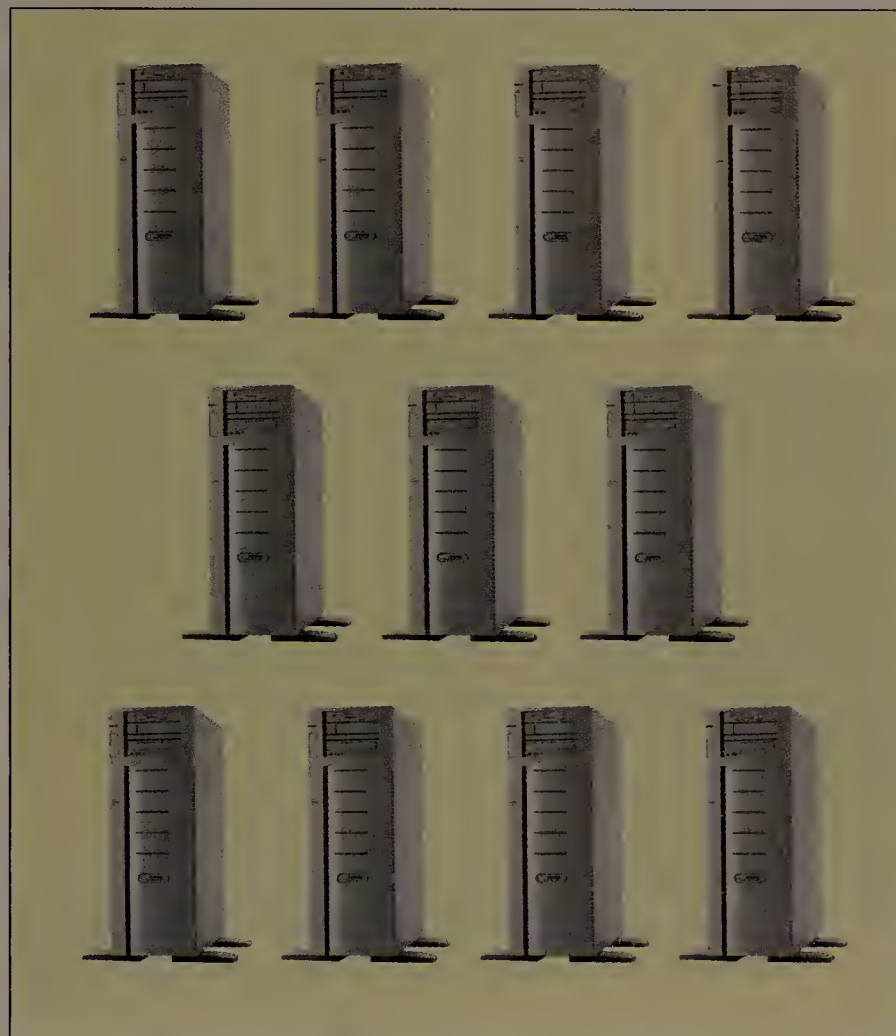
Microsoft Exchange Email

2,500 Oracle InterOffice
Users on 1 NT Server



Database Messaging: 10-times more users than Microsoft

2,500 Microsoft Exchange
Users on 11 NT Servers*



Data from Microsoft funded Zona Research study

Oracle8™ database messaging, called InterOffice™, stores email messages in the Oracle8 database. Because InterOffice is built on Oracle8, it supports more users and more messages, more reliably and more securely than email built on a file system like Microsoft Exchange. Economies of scale enable you to operate InterOffice at a fraction of the cost of Exchange.

InterOffice database messaging also allows you to easily build modern message-enabled database applications. Electronically deliver database reports, charts, catalogs, invoices—even interactive forms—as email messages. To learn more about the benefits of integrated database messaging vs. stand-alone, file-based email call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11693, or sign up for a free trial InterOffice account at <http://www.interoffice.net>

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

REGISTER NOW.

www.oracle.com/openworld

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE
SEPTEMBER 21 - 26 • LOS ANGELES, CA • 800.304.4661

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle8, Oracle InterOffice and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation.*Based on average number of Microsoft Exchange users per server in Microsoft Exchange vs Lotus Notes. A Cost of Ownership Study, Zona Research Inc., Fall 1996. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Users: Think before you tinker

► Distributed networks require a central plan

By Patrick Dryden

IMPLEMENTING one of the hot new frameworks for managing distributed networks requires years of advance planning, according to users involved in those projects.

The goal is to obtain a global view of essential business functions to streamline management, reduce costs and take charge of service levels for end users.

The leading vendors are extending the reach of their products to individual desktops in new ways (see story at right).



American International's Mike Altiero:

"We're trying to minimize the projected staffing for remote support"

But before rolling out the products, information systems departments need to have a solid strategy in place to balance support responsibility between central and remote staff.

"You must start with the process or else you're wasting money on tools," said Alex Beylin, a systems manager at Chrysler Corp. in Highland Park, Mich.

In other words, "integrate the various fiefdoms to succeed," said Chip Gliedman, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

That advice applies whether IS chooses Unicenter TNG from Computer Associates International, Inc., OpenView from Hewlett-Packard Co., TME 10 from Tivoli Systems, Inc. or builds its own set of tools to span the enterprise.

"We started to get our hands around the organization two years before choosing Unicenter TNG," said Robert Tucker, chief technology officer at DST Technologies, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. The mutual funds firm expects to save \$500 annually per PC by giving central IS and regional staff worldwide the same tool suite and information repository. Then an operator at headquarters or in London could check a PC's configuration and upgrade its applications without a costly visit, Tucker said.

At Chrysler, reducing local



Allstate's Donny Lippard:

Needs to manage 12,000 locations without IT people

support was the strategy four years before the automaker began implementing TME 10 late in 1995.

"TME 10 lets us centralize more than ever," Beylin said. For example, linking TME 10 to Chrysler's human resources database will let central administrators add and change users more quickly than possible now by local administrators, he said.

For Allstate Insurance Co., Unicenter TNG is part of a long-term strategy to reduce operating costs.

"Frankly, it's the most cost-effective way to manage 12,000 locations without IT people," said Donny Lippard, assistant vice president for field support at Allstate in Northbrook, Ill.

For global insurer American International Underwriters,

Top-to-bottom management

IS managers want to watch how the client/server-based business runs, right down to each desktop. To provide that view from their enterprise-level management platforms, the three leading vendors are trying to integrate workgroup tools used to maintain LAN servers and PCs.

They have announced the following:

■ Tivoli Systems in Austin, Texas, last week introduced the LAN Access option for its TME 10 enterprise manager. With LAN Access, an operator can share information and certain functions with workgroup tools from the TME 10 console. It costs \$4,500 per LAN Access Server and \$175 per managed node.

■ Similar LAN tool support is free from Computer Associates for its Unicenter TNG suite. It currently can exchange event notices through its interface with four workgroup products — Compaq Computer Corp.'s Insight Manager, Intel Corp.'s LANDesk, Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server (SMS) and Novell, Inc.'s ManageWise. Unicenter TNG and Microsoft SMS already share information at the repository level, said officials at CA, in Islandia, N.Y. That means managers can distribute software all the way to the desktop via Unicenter TNG, or stage delivery through SMS. Officials said the other three packages also will integrate at the repository level before year's end.

■ HP earlier this year acquired Norton Administrator for Networks and other workgroup tools from Symantec Corp. The tools will become part of the OpenView suite this fall, said officials at HP, in Palo Alto, Calif. — Patrick Dryden

Unicenter TNG has helped minimize projected staffing needs at existing support sites.

"We still need local supporters who know the language and the users, but our goal is to control growth there," said Mike Altiero, network services manager at the Livingston, N.J., insurer. "We're more efficient now, using the same tools instead of talking on the phone."

Some IS managers expect enterprise-wide management capability to break down barriers be-

tween support groups.

Both central and local support staff will continue much as they have for the past four years at Charles Schwab & Co. But by integrating TME 10 and workgroup tools, their efforts will be "more cohesive," said Richard Weiss, enterprise management architect at Charles Schwab in San Francisco. □



Users upgrade networks to cure ailing projects and start new ones. Page 49

S H O R T S

Informix posts \$120M loss

Informix Corp., having named a new CEO, posted a \$120.5 million second-quarter loss on \$164.7 million in revenue.

Robert Finnocchio Jr., who last month succeeded Phil White as CEO and chairman, blamed the red ink on shortcomings in Informix's products and weaknesses in its marketing and cost controls.

UUnet targeted by protest

A group of Internet users last week temporarily blocked postings from UUnet Technologies, Inc. in protest of junk electronic mail. Users said large amounts of spam that clogged Internet discussion groups could be traced to UUnet in Fairfax, Va.

Company officials said UUnet was unfairly targeted by an illegal action and added that it has implemented new technology to identify the source of unwanted messages and filter postings.

Smoking system delays traders

An overheated, smoking computer at the New York Mercantile Exchange was shut down last Thursday,

preventing traders from checking their commodity futures transactions for about 40 minutes. The exchange used a backup system until new computer parts were installed.

IRS goofs with penalty warnings

The Internal Revenue Service recently mailed about 90,000 warnings that erroneously threatened taxpayers with penalties for failing to file the proper tax form for domestic employees.

The warnings told taxpayers to file a now-outdated Form 940. The IRS computer system that issued the warning didn't recognize tax returns that had correctly filed a Schedule H for domestic workers. The IRS plans to mail out an apology.

Pass the test, earn \$10,000

A New York company that runs independent testing centers to certify Microsoft Corp. systems engineers and Novell, Inc. NetWare engineers is offering successful clients a guaranteed \$10,000 salary hike. Lanop Corp. officials said that if a customer's income doesn't increase by at least double their investment in the testing program, it will pay the difference.

NFL vs. newspaper on URL

The National Football League and The Florida Times-Union in Jacksonville are battling over whether the paper's World Wide Web site (jaguars.jacksonville.com) creates the false impression that it has NFL authorization. Talks are being held to resolve the dispute.

SHORT TAKES Microsoft today will post a beta copy of FrontPage 98, its Web page creation tool that includes wizards for building simple Java applets. ... America Online, Inc. reported a quarterly loss of \$11.8 million, compared with a profit of \$16.1 million in the year-earlier period. Revenue rose 42% over the same period, to \$475.7 million. ... New York-based KPMG Peat Marwick LLP plans to create a 500-person team dedicated to integrating Microsoft enterprise applications on Cisco Systems, Inc. networks. The alliance targets electronic-commerce, financial services and health care markets. ... Novell appointed former IBM Vice President John Slitz as its senior vice president of corporate marketing to revitalize its IntranetWare marketing efforts. ... Marimba, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., will issue UpdateNow, an upgraded "push technology" tool that lets application developers working in C and C++ send updates of applications over the 'net.

"Psst ... Wanna Buy Some Time?"



You Need SoftFactory/2000

There's more than one way to buy time – but you gotta know the secret. Word on the street is that SoftFactory/2000™ with SmartFind/2000™ is the only way to go if you are going to get your Y2K projects completed quickly.



*The SoftFactory/2000
solution is
technology-based,
requiring less manpower
compared to
other approaches
which are primarily
manpower-driven
supported by
a little technology.*

SoftFactory/2000 is so fast and so accurate, it's like buying time between now and the year 2000. That's because SoftFactory/2000 is the only Y2K solution which uses SmartFind, an intelligent problem-solving technology that filters your code to identify only true date fields and only the date occurrences that need to be fixed.

Compare that to other approaches which rely primary on slow and expensive manpower... assuming you can find qualified people in the first place.

Time is running short, but we can get you to compliance before the year 2000. Call us at 1-800-632-6265 today.

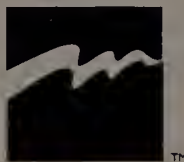


Download the
SoftFactory/2000
White Paper from

www.microfocus.com/year2000.



Finalist



M I C R O F O C U S
Transforming The Enterprise

© Micro Focus 1997. All rights reserved.

The Micro Focus logo, SoftFactory/2000 and SmartFind/2000 are trademarks and Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

AS/400 forges ahead while looking back

By Tim Ouellette

IBM IS TAKING a look back as it pushes the AS/400 into the future.

IBM next week will finally announce its next-generation RISC models for the midrange system [CW, Jan. 20]. But it is

also preparing an updated version of its Windows 3.1-to-AS/400 software to make sure that users who still run the venerable operating system can keep up with the changes.

Called Client Access/400 Enhanced for Windows 3.1, the new version will im-

prove the TCP/IP support and performance of Windows 3.1 connections to the AS/400. That will give users a chance to manage upgrades to Windows 95 or Windows NT without throwing out all their Windows 3.1 machines.

In fact, IBM officials estimate about

60% of all AS/400 shops still have Windows 3.1 users who access the system.

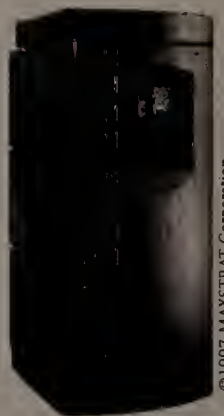
"IBM could have just moved on to the slick new stuff, but this is a real value that we don't have to upgrade everything right away," said Tom Wolfe, an AS/400 support manager at SmithKline Bee-

1 BLURRED ELEPHANT
2 ELEPHANT RIDING A CRUISE MISSILE.
3 ELEPHANT ON ROLLERBLADES OUT-PACING A BULLET TRAIN
ACROSS BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS.

We wanted to tell you how our rapid access to large amounts of data maximizes your computing investment (without putting a majestic beast through the indignities of a photoshoot).

solutions? The fact is, MAXSTRAT Gen5 storage servers are scalable to over 800 gigabytes. That's ten times more capacity than other enclosures. Here's the fast part: a data transfer rate of 250 megabytes per second. Which is 15 times faster than competing storage products. » Gen5 is serious centralized storage. » When it comes to today's data-intensive applications, no other solution delivers better throughput and access for leading platforms including Sun, SGI/Cray, Fujitsu, NEC and IBM. Clearly, MAXSTRAT sets the new storage standard. » In some ways, we're like a storage investment protection policy. You see, thanks to MAXSTRAT's compatibility, the Gen5 only gets better if you change or add workstation or supercomputer suppliers. » What makes us the ideal solution? Maybe it's because storage is our ONLY business. We're the specialists. Which brings to mind a few visual possibilities like a...nah, we'll spare you. » To get the most out of your computing investment, call us at 408-383-1600.

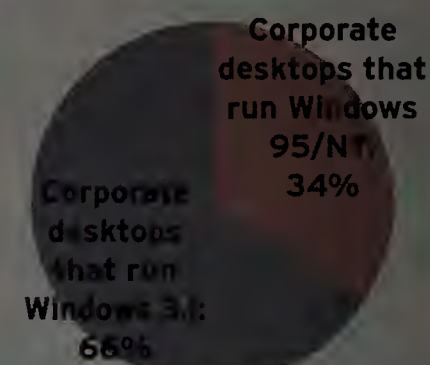
Who needs visual cliché when you've got the world's fastest, most reliable, high capacity storage



MAXSTRAT™

WAITING GAME

By updating its Windows 3.1-to-AS/400 access tool, IBM keeps Windows 3.1 users happy



Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

cham Corp. in King of Prussia, Pa.

The pharmaceutical giant is preparing to migrate its 30,000 Windows 3.1 users worldwide to Windows NT. But the company didn't want to be forced off Windows 3.1 too quickly because its connection software for Windows 3.1 wasn't up to date or fast enough to keep up with the improvements of its 10 AS/400 machines.

WHAT'S INSIDE

Features in the upgrade include native TCP/IP access to the AS/400, PC-oriented keyboard mapping and improved performance for AnyNet connections to older AS/400 applications.

"We have an internal TCP/IP network, and the new TCP/IP support was the biggest thing for us," Wolfe said. "Without this new version, I was concerned about the performance of our AS/400 applications that would have to keep going through gateways."

Another beta-test site, Springfield College in Springfield, Mass., has 85 users who use Windows 3.1. The connection software gives them breathing room to decide whether to upgrade to Windows 95, said AS/400 administrator Mark Zaborowski.

Client Access/400 Enhanced for Windows 3.1 is now in beta testing. The final version will be released in the next few weeks. IBM officials wouldn't reveal pricing plans.

In an interesting twist, some elements of the new Windows 3.1 product will find their way into the next version of Client Access/400 for Windows 95/NT, which will start beta testing soon.

"With the improvements, there will be a better ease of operations between the two products," said Christy Stevens, a Client Access manager at IBM. □

"We're Forté for the Web!"

Many companies are saying, "We're just like Forté, only for the Web." What they mean is that they're targeting scalable, reliable, mission-critical applications for the Web. Trouble is, they're talking futures. Meanwhile, Forté customers have *already* developed and deployed robust, component-based Web applications today. Customers like Eli Lilly, HOME Account Network, Mazda, TransCanada Pipelines, Banco de Boston and World Bank, to name just a few. So if you really want Forté power on the Web, the only place to get it is ... from Forté.

[Click here to see what industry analysts say about Forté](#) or to view our latest [Web White Paper](#). Better yet, sign up for the next [Forté Enterprise Internet Briefing](#) in a city near you. Or call 800-622-5076, today.

Because only Forté has what you need to develop enterprise Internet applications, today.

F O R T É

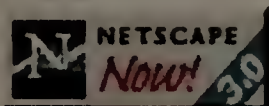
www.forte.com/cw

California
Irvine.....Sept 16
San Jose.....Sept 17
Canada
Toronto.....Oct 7

Illinois
Chicago.....Oct 8
Massachusetts
Boston.....Oct 7

New York
New York City.....Oct 8
Pennsylvania
Pittsburgh.....Oct 9

Texas
Dallas.....Sept 18
D.C.
Washington.....Oct 9



This site is best viewed with Netscape Navigator. Download Netscape Now!



Document: Done

Vendors get behind digital certificate security

By Mitch Wagner

MAJOR VENDORS are lining up behind digital certificate technologies in an effort to beef up user security on the Internet. Strategic initiatives from Netscape Communications Corp., Microsoft Corp. and IBM are in the works.

Netscape last week adopted a hardware standard for including digital certificates in smart cards, PC cards and other hardware tokens.

Netscape has certified that tokens from six hardware vendors work with Netscape's Communicator. The vendors include Datakey, Inc. in Burnsville, Minn., Fischer International Systems Corp. in Naples, Fla., and Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. in Bedford, Mass.

Managing digital certificates in tokens such as smart cards could be a big security benefit to companies that transact business on the Internet, said lang Jeon, vice president of electronic commerce at Liberty Financial Cos. in Boston.

"It's an ideal application for smart cards. It's much more

manageable than trying to manage the [encryption] keys in software," Jeon said.

IBM in early fall plans to launch an outsourcing service to manage digital certificates. IBM will track software-based digital certificates and will help users issue, store and revoke the certificates based on policies set by its customer companies.

Microsoft also is building digital-certificate support in to its Internet Information Server

4.0, which is now in beta, for users to issue and manage their digital certificates.

The server, due in the fourth quarter, will compete with offerings from Netscape, IBM, GTE Corp., VeriSign Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., and Entrust Technologies Ltd. in Ottawa.

The developments come as a few pioneering users look to digital certificates to provide authentication services for electronic commerce, replacing annoying user identification and password combinations.

"Digital certificate technology protects our shareholders from unauthorized account access, [and] it raises a hurdle for peo-

ple who want to attack our site," Jeon explained.

Liberty Financial uses software-based digital certificates from BBN Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., to authenticate users for its personal-finance World Wide Web site.

WHAT IT IS

A digital certificate is a unique, encrypted data string that resides in Internet client software, such as Communicator or Microsoft's Internet Explorer, and in commerce servers.

Chris Sagovac, a senior programmer/analyst at American Credit Indemnity Co. in Baltimore, said the certificates are easier to administer than customer log-ins.

"All those passwords put a load on the help desk when the user forgets them or has a problem. And it frustrates users — they just want to get into the site and get their jobs done. They

don't want to have problems just because they accidentally had their 'Caps Lock' key on," Sagovac said.

But digital certificates still have potential problems.

Ira Machevsky, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif., said a proliferation of digital certificates could create headaches for information systems managers charged with tracking them all.

Many users are waiting to see if the technology shows itself to be valuable as it matures.

"We haven't found that we need them to do the job," said Allan Citron, senior vice president of multimedia at Ticketmaster Corp. in Los Angeles, which sells event tickets over the Internet.

"We're going to hang back and look to see if they gain acceptance or not," he said. □



PRIVACY DEBATE

Government 'net efforts stymied by authentication

By Sharon Machlis

ARE YOU WHO you claim to be?

The difficulty of answering that question in cyberspace is the biggest obstacle to government agencies offering services to citizens over the Internet.

Agencies currently publish reams of forms, policies and other information on the World Wide Web. But projects in which citizens can pay their taxes or request benefits remain mostly small-scale pilots.

"We're already putting up everything we can on the Web," said Paul Grant, co-chair of the Federal Electronic Commerce Program and deputy assistant secretary of defense. "What we have trouble doing is providing service to one individual. We need a way to positively authenticate who we are talking to."

"We are at a bit of an im-

passe," agreed T. Louis Gutierrez, chief information officer for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The state already lets residents renew their auto registration and pay civil traffic fines over the Internet, and it is about to launch a test to receive weekly mortgage information from banks. The information will be validated via digital certificates.

ONE SMART CARD

But the long-range problem is how to scale authentication technology so it can be used not only for one task, but across government agencies, Gutierrez said. "I think smart cards could be very helpful in authentication over the public network. But I fear we will be carrying wallets full of smart cards."

The authentication issue sparked an uproar this spring when the Social Security Ad-



Many people are more comfortable communicating via the post office than the Internet. "The core issue was trust."

— John Sabo, Social Security Administration

a check-off box on their federal tax returns.

Social Security's two-way Web service was suspended while the agency held a series of hearings around the country seeking input from technology specialists, privacy advocates and the general public. The agency wanted to know whether to resume services, and if so, how?

Sabo said the hearings convinced him there is a need to educate users about Internet technology, and a need to change the traditional IS mindset of safeguarding an organization's assets to one that focuses on customers.

"In this crazy, open, digital world, you're going to have to protect customers," he said. □

ministration attempted to transmit personalized benefits estimates over the Web. Those estimates include earnings data, and critics charged that anyone could get that sensitive information if they had the necessary identification data: Social Security number, place of birth and mother's maiden name.

The Web site required more identification than if taxpayers mailed a paper request for their data, said John Sabo, director of

the agency's electronic services staff. But many people are more comfortable communicating via the post office than the Internet, whether or not such views are warranted, he said. "The core issue was trust," he said.

A successful Web site implementation should give customers the option to participate, Sabo said. At the Social Security Administration, one suggestion was that taxpayers could request that their data be put online via

Do
you have
faith in your
network?

Do you have a Power Network™?

Let's face it, you and your network are sort of joined at the hip. It succeeds. So do you. Which is why you need a network you can trust. A Nortel Power Network can transform your disparate legacy networks – data, voice, video – into an integrated multimedia network that's more cost-effective, flexible and, yes, more reliable. So think Power Network and keep the faith.

For an evaluation of your network, contact us today. 1-800-4NORTEL, department 3Y8C or www.nortel.com/3Y8C.

NORTEL
NORTHERN TELECOM

NORTEL

POWER

NETWORKS



DIGITAL SWITCHING



**MULTIMEDIA
COMMUNICATIONS**



MOBILITY



INTERNET/INTRANET



**WIDE AREA
NETWORK**



**RESULTS:
GAIN-CHING**

Cross-platform concerns

► Some fear Microsoft/Apple pact will further splinter Java camp

By Sharon Gaudin

SOME SUPPORTERS of a standardized Java said they are concerned about Microsoft Corp.'s newly formed alliance with Apple Computer, Inc.

In the multimillion-dollar alliance announced last week, Apple agreed to embrace Microsoft's Internet Explorer as its default browser. Both companies agreed to ensure compatibility between their Java virtual machines (see story, page 6).

The announcement raised fears that "ensuring compatibility" might mean embedding Microsoft Foundation Classes in lieu of the standard Java Foundation Classes from Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Microsoft less than three weeks ago boldly proclaimed it would ship only its own libraries, throwing up a formidable obstacle to Sun's efforts to make Java an industry standard [CW, July 28 and Aug. 4].

"I think this was a fantastic deal for Microsoft. They pulled

off a coup," said Brent McWatters, core products manager at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif. "If you optimize a Java application for Windows, it won't run on Macintosh. If they can [get Microsoft's classes on Apple's Java Virtual Machine], Sun will have a hard time convincing anyone to use theirs."

Meanwhile, Apple is focused on collaborating with Sun and Microsoft, said Russell Brady, platform product manager at Apple. Sun's foundation classes already are part of Apple's virtual machine. He wouldn't say if Apple will embed Microsoft's classes or what exactly would make them compatible.

MARKETING DANCE

Jon Kannegaard, vice president of software products at Sun's JavaSoft unit, said the Java-focused buzz around the Microsoft/Apple deal is simply Microsoft's marketing dance. Apple, a Sun licensee, is still firmly behind the Java standard, he said.

Kannegaard also said that under its license with Sun, Microsoft can't embed its virtual machine on the Mac OS. Microsoft's virtual machine will sit inside the Internet Explorer browser. Apple is building its own Java Virtual Machine.

But the move smacks of more splintering in the Java camp, said John Biasi, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "When people talk about cross-platform on the desktop, they're talking about crossing from Windows to Apple," he said. "It should be write once, and run anywhere I give a damn. And I really give a damn about Windows and Macintosh."

Tom Obrey, chief operating officer at PixelMedia, a multimedia development company in Portsmouth, N.H., said if Apple adopts Microsoft's foundation classes, he will get on the Microsoft train.

But he said this battle is only for the desktop. Java's cross-platform capabilities still are unchallenged on back-end servers,



PixelMedia's Tom Obrey: "Microsoft has an inherent advantage in any battle for the desktop"

network computers and consumer devices.

"Microsoft has an inherent advantage in any battle for the desktop. It's hard for anybody to compete in a market that is 95% controlled by a single organization," Obrey said. "But on the back end, Unix is the horsepower and the place where the work is being done. There's nothing Microsoft can do about that. That's where Java has a chance."

"The whole reason Microsoft made that deal was to get a mil-

lion more seats for its virtual machine," said Michael Pitoniak, principal software engineer at 3Com Corp. in Boxboro, Mass. "Microsoft is trying to break this cross-platform nirvana that Sun is trying to sell."

"We don't know where to go and what to do," he said. "Microsoft is trying to take away the core [standard cross-platform capabilities] of Java. But we'll probably go with Microsoft." □

Senior writer Kim Girard contributed to this story.

Security, interoperability hound NT intranets

By Laura DiDio and Carol Sliwa
SAN FRANCISCO

ON THE EVE of this week's Windows NT Intranet Solutions show here, users said their biggest challenges are interoperability, security and training.

Information systems managers at a dozen Fortune 1,000 firms told *Computerworld* that they had to overcome obstacles to set up NT-based intranets.

"I want to be able to access other systems and networks from within Windows NT without using communications middleware," said Paul



Alden Buick Pontiac's Paul Soares: The firm spends thousands on middleware

Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco, agreed.

"Right now, there's inconsistency between what is supported in Microsoft's and Netscape's respective browser technologies, and that's a pain for us because we use both," Sidell said. For example, Microsoft's ActiveX controls are supported in its Internet Explorer browser, but not in Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator.

"Because we can't use ActiveX on Netscape Navigator, we have to resort to JavaScript, which is excellent. But it takes longer and costs us

anywhere from 50% to 100% more to develop an application," Sidell said.

John Haner, a partner at Andersen Consulting in Chicago, has ongoing problems authenticating Andersen's 55,000 users during the NT intranet log-on process because NT keeps all its

authentication information in RAM.

An organization with 20,000 users would consume 128M bytes of RAM, which is "just too much," Haner said.

David Kruglov, chief information officer at Data Track Systems, Inc. in San Diego, said security is his biggest concern. He said intranets have made a "huge difference" to his business. "Our intranet/extranet has removed telecommunications barriers and cut our phone

costs in half," Kruglov said.

But now that Data Track's intranet is open to its business partners, the company has had to install multiple layers of security, including encryption and stand-alone firewalls.

The extra traffic also has meant increased bandwidth.

"Windows NT and Internet Information Server give me the best features and functionality," Kruglov said. "But performance can degrade when we get a high number of data-intensive hits.

Expo will showcase intranet apps

By Laura DiDio

MICROSOFT CORP. will have a near-invisible presence at the Windows NT Intranet Solutions show this week in San Francisco. But that won't keep several dozen vendors from showcasing intranet applications for the Windows NT platform.

The show, expected to draw more than 10,000 users, will feature a technical training center, a hands-on clustering lab-

oratory and a Unix-to-NT integration lab. There also will be demonstrations of NT's intranet and Internet capabilities.

Mike Sidell, director of information systems in the internal audit department at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco, said seeing the latest third-party applications at the show "is immensely helpful when I sit down with my network administrators and engineers to plan the most flexible intranet infra-

It's still slower than some of the Unix solutions."

Kurt Guerrero, a LAN architect at Northern Trust Co. in Chicago, said the main issue isn't products or performance, but getting his end users and customers to overcome their fear of new technology and use the corporate intranet.

Northern Trust has standardized on Netscape's Enterprise Server for its intranet platform.

"We've got tons of information on our intranet about company products and projects and all sorts of status updates. Now it's just a case of getting them to use it," Guerrero said. □

structure for our business."

Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., will announce the its Very Large Memory database for Digital Equipment Corp. AlphaServers running NT 4.0. It will improve scalability by removing the current 2G-byte memory constraint imposed on Windows NT applications.

The AG Group, Inc. in Walnut Creek, Calif., will unveil EtherPeek for Windows 2.0, a network and protocol analyzer. It offers real-time and post-capture packet analysis and packet decoding. □

Your systems management short list...



HP OPENVIEW

just got shorter.

1997 Hewlett-Packard Company

The newest survey rates HP #1 for customer satisfaction in distributed systems management.

In a recent Computerworld* survey which rated satisfaction with distributed systems management vendors, Computer Associates and IBM/Tivoli didn't quite make the cut. The first choice: HP OpenView, which scored tops in every category including Overall Satisfaction, Quality, Cost of Ownership, Comfort with Vendor, and Service and Support.

With this latest recognition, HP OpenView has extended its award-winning leadership in network management to become the customer-preferred

solution for system management as well.

These IT professionals surveyed already know that HP OpenView provides everything needed to ensure that mission-critical IT services are up and running — a responsibility that's definitely top on their lists. HP



HP OPENVIEW

OpenView gives the IT staff immediate access to the status and performance of their business-critical applications as well as the complete computing infrastructure. As a result, HP OpenView assures the high availability critical to the success of any business.

So if you've been entrusted with managing crucial information services, choosing the right partner is now a bit simpler. HP OpenView...a cut above the rest.

*April 21, 1997

Fed agencies: Year 2000 under control

► *Despite GAO concerns, executives say efforts are on track*

By Sharon Machlis

WILL THE federal government's computers know what day it is on Jan. 1, 2000? It depends on whom you ask.

"We are concerned that time is running out," said Joel Willemssen, director of information resources management at the U.S. General Accounting Office, Congress' investigative arm.

Several major agencies, including the Defense and Treasury departments, already missed a June deadline for assessing their year 2000 problems. "How are they going to catch up?" Willemssen asked.

THE SKY ISN'T FALLING

But several federal information technology executives said their efforts are on track. "Congress is doing this 'sky is falling' thing," said Lisa Westerback, director of the U.S. Department of Commerce's Office of Information Planning and Review. "GAO's job is to be critical, and that's what they're doing."

Westerback said she is "quite confident" that year 2000 problems will be fixed in her department on time. And she said the upbeat forecasts from the White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB) are "more on target."

At stake are trillions of dollars that touch every aspect of the U.S. economy, from tax col-

lections to Social Security payments and from government contracts to loans for mortgages, education and business.

"There are 885 days left, [so] I have 884 sleepless nights [to go]," Liza McClenaghan said recently. She is the U.S. Department of State's chief information officer.

Federal CIOs said the technical issues are pretty straightforward. But the management challenges, such as "keeping everyone enthused and on track," are more difficult, Westerback said.

Although the OMB's preliminary estimate for fixing government year 2000 problems tops \$2.7 billion, Congress hasn't provided the additional funding. That means other information systems projects must be

pushed back while the year 2000 glitch is addressed.

At the State Department, for example, financial system upgrades are being delayed, and staff attention and resources are devoted to the year 2000 fix.

PAYING FOR THE OLD, NEW

And agencies can't count on new systems coming online in time to replace legacy systems that aren't year 2000-compliant. A Medicare claims-processing modernization program, initially targeted for 1999, for example, has been pushed back into the new millennium — meaning money must be spent to fix the old system and pay for the new one.

The decision to replace instead of repair a noncompliant system must be made soon be-

cause of the long times needed for procurement, design and installation. "If you wait too long, it becomes high risk," Willemssen warned.

Several federal CIOs expressed confidence that they will finish their year 2000 work in time despite congressional worries. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, for example, expects all its important systems to be in full compliance by the first quarter of 1999, said Neil Stillman, deputy CIO of the department.

And Stillman said he believes the rest of the government will meet the year 2000 deadline as well.

"I can't believe there are going to be any major failures," he said. "There's too much publicity, too much at stake." □

All hands on deck

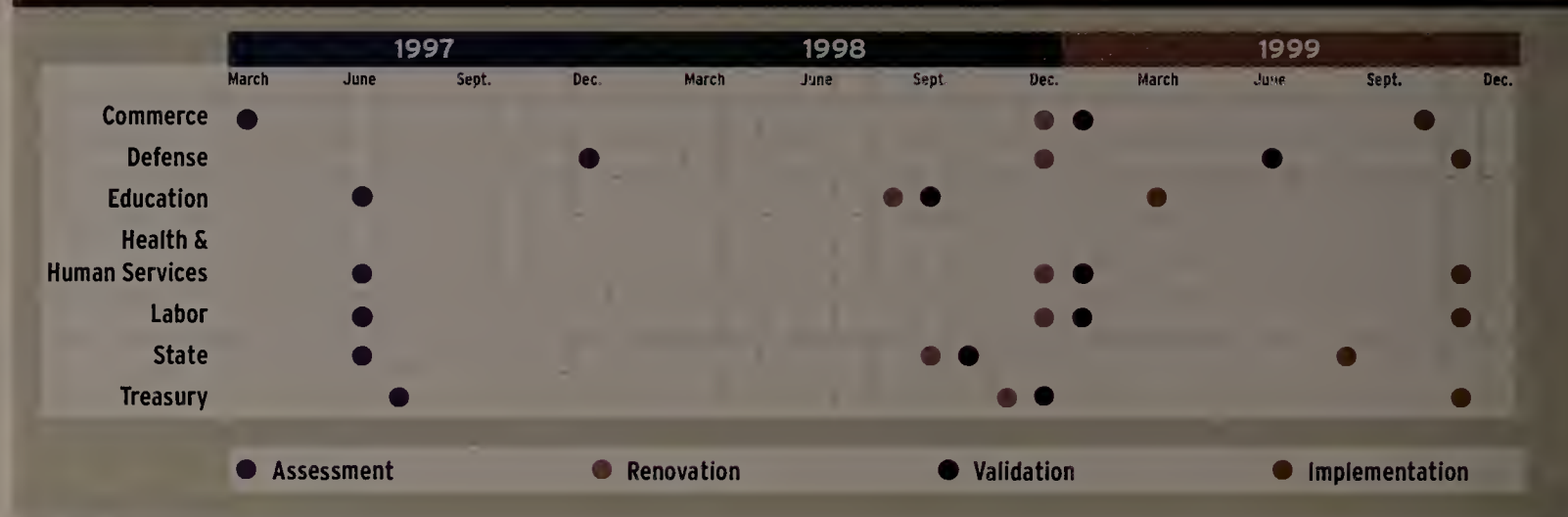
The U.S. Navy is on track to fix all its mission-critical systems by December 1998, the Navy's year 2000 coordinator said after a servicewide assessment meeting last week.

"Most of our big, major weapons systems don't have a problem, but we have to evaluate every one of them," Navy Cmdr. Gary Evans said. The Navy's nuclear arsenal will be analyzed and corrected before January 1999.

It will cost an estimated \$235 million to search for and fix year 2000 problems across the Navy and Marine Corps. Large numbers of IT staff are being devoted to the problem, including more than 60 people at the Naval Air Systems Command alone.

— Sharon Machlis

YEAR 2000 PLANS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES



Source: Office of Management and Budget, Washington

Deal to embed planning engine in SAP's R/3 is dead

By Randy Weston

SAP AG's unprecedented plan to open its tightly closed R/3 product by using another vendor's technology has been derailed, Computerworld has learned.

The German software giant planned to embed in R/3 an inventory planning engine from I2 Technologies, Inc. in Irving, Texas. But SAP America, Inc. President Paul Wohl confirmed the deal is dead.

The two vendors couldn't agree on pricing for the I2 engine, Wohl said from SAP's U.S. headquarters in Wayne, Pa. "We are renegotiating the relationship. Even if it is not to embed the product, we will continue to have I2 as a complementary software [partner]," he said.

Wohl said SAP instead is developing its own planning engine to release in a year.

The planning engine is used to alert users when factory supplies get low, so companies can accurately predict shipping dates of products.

NEW SAP MODULE

SAP's planning engine will become part of a new supply-chain management module for R/3 that will be detailed at the company's U.S. user group conference Aug. 24 in Orlando, Fla., (see chart).

Until now, SAP has relied on third-party vendors to provide supply-chain functionality to its customers.

SAP has traditionally kept R/3 a very closed system — developed solely in-house — so the I2

Other SAP announcements at Sapphire:

- Details of the supply-chain module
- Demonstration of an embedded data warehouse
- Details of an order-configuration product

deal stood out all the more.

One user, who asked not to be named, said his company based its systems plans on the I2/SAP relationship but may have to rethink the strategy now that the deal is off.

Wohl said SAP will still make R/3 and the I2 software integrate seamlessly.

That interoperability will be accomplished by tying I2's product to R/3 with SAP's business application programming interfaces — which SAP uses to tie all third-party systems to R/3.

But there will be one difference: Customers will have to buy the I2 engine separately. The engine would have come as part of the R/3 package had I2 and SAP agreed on a pricing scheme for the product. I2's planning engine costs about \$1 million or more as a stand-alone product.

Users desperate for this functionality can still turn to I2 and other supply-chain management software makers, such as Manugistics, Inc. in Rockville, Md., and Numetrix Ltd. in Toronto. □

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related links, point your browser at www.computerworld.com/links/970804fedyzkurl.txt

► Getting Federal Computers Ready for 2000
www.comlinks.com/gov/omb2697.htm

► Commission on the Year 2000 Computer Problem Act
www.comlinks.com/legal/s22.htm

► OMB report on the progress of federal agencies to correct the year 2000 computer problem in federal systems
<http://cio.fed.gov/yr2krev.htm>

PULL NO PUNCHES

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Sys.
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 - 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Intranet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B287 5

HOT NEWS IN REVIEW

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Sys.
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
 - 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Intranet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

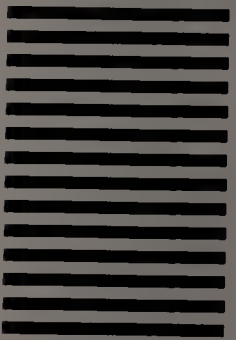
COMPUTERWORLD

B2H7 Z

See us on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.computerworld.com>



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

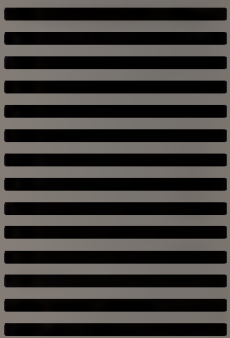
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



See us on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.computerworld.com>



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



Site tracks Guam air disaster

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

center, which houses the government's World Wide Web server. "I told him, 'The world is looking at us right now, and they need information, and we have the capability to give it,'" he said. "So we put two and two together, and we just got it done."

The Web's importance in disasters — especially in distant places such as Guam — is growing, said Armond Mascelli, acting vice president of American Red Cross Disaster Services in Falls Church, Va. "In Guam, what makes [the Web] really handy is [that] distance tends not to be a factor — you're able to access that information as if it was next door," he said.

"We did not want to raise the hopes of people who thought family members had survived when they actually did not, so I pulled [the list] off," he said.

His fears were well-founded. The list was incorrect: One person listed as a sur-

vivor later died in the hospital.

The excitement of putting out the Web page was also tempered by the grim reality of the crash. There were only 29 survivors in a flight that had 254 passengers and crew. "It really did not impact us until we saw the photos," Villaverde said. "We realized that there was no question that we had to do this. ... There wasn't any limit to the amount of hours that we could put into this."

Okada, Villaverde and Chung all said their job in this crisis represents a new role for IS workers.

"Our specialty is to pump out information, and my expertise lies in supporting our environment technically," Okada explained. "But here I am making a decision to go ahead and create Web pages and create an official Web center. ... I never envisioned myself taking that role at all." □



Kuentos Communications' site (www.guam.net) received 81,000 hits the day Korean Air Lines Flight 801 crashed. The site typically receives 25,000 hits per day

Internet traffic to the physically isolated island — 15 hours ahead of New York time and a seven-hour flight from Hawaii — soared shortly after the crash. The government's Web site, which can handle 2,000 concurrent users, was at capacity most of the time. Some people even called long-distance to find out how they could log on.

Guam Internet service provider Kuentos Communications, Inc. said hits at the site, which hover at about 25,000 per day, soared to 81,000 hits the day of the crash, especially after major news organizations such as Cable News Network established hot links.

CONSTANT UPDATES

Okada and Villaverde, along with Howard Chung, the systems administrator at the governor's office, began funneling information to the site. They updated it as often as six times per hour and included a continually updated list of survivors. They worked through the day and the next night, getting almost no sleep.

There were some problems.

Discrepancies appeared in the airline manifest listing the number of survivors, missing and dead. Villaverde worried. People were connecting to the Web server and staying on for long periods. He said he believed they were watching the survivor list for changes as the page was automatically refreshed every three minutes.

It was supposed to be the launch of a development project...

Not the project manager.

Should've used UNIFACE

It's more than a development product. It's a complete solution to put complex enterprise applications into production — from legacy to client/server to the Internet. Ask any of our 3,000 worldwide customers.

For a white paper on creating enterprise systems for the Internet, call us.



COMPUWARE

www.compuware.com

1-800-365-3608

uniface_info@compuware.com

You are required
to sit in an 8 foot by 12 foot cell called an office.

You are required
to wear a regulatory uniform called a suit.

You are required
to fly to places where the only hotel is a motel.

How you work
when they set you free,

however,

is entirely

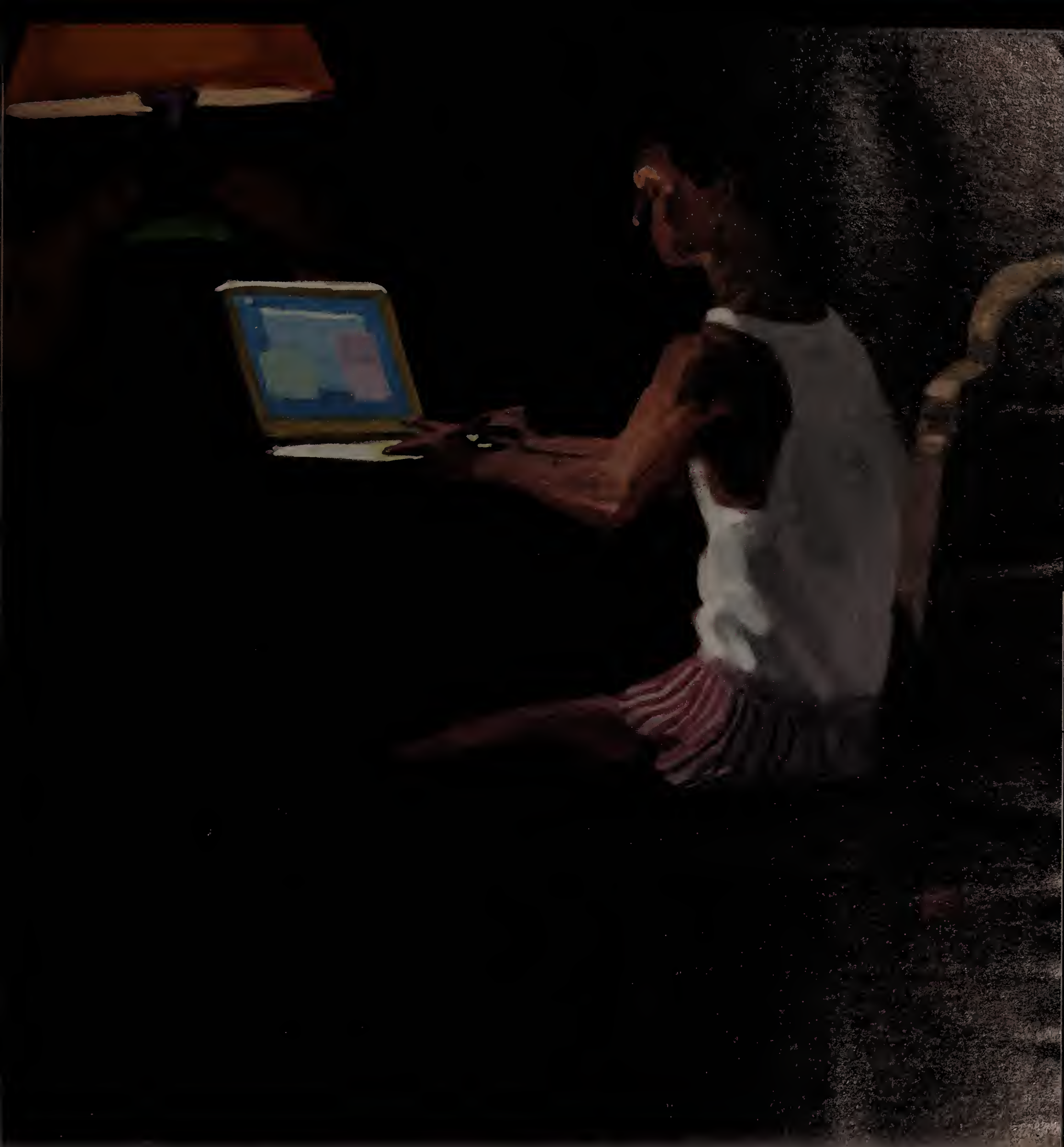
up to

you.



The new Armada 7300 is the notebook that balances mobility with the high performance of a desktop. At only 6 lbs, it comes with up to a 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, up to 2.1GB hard drive, up to 32MB of RAM (upgradeable up to 128MB), a 33.6K modem





(upgradeable to K56flex protocol¹),² a 12.1" CTFT display and expansion base options. In short, the Armada 7300 gives you the power and freedom to work however and wherever you darn well please. To locate a Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-943-7656 or visit www.compaq.com/products/portables/.

COMPAQ

be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ¹7350MT Model only. ²Upgrade planned for year end. The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown.

Tools offer mainframe application face-lift

By Tim Ouellette

DON'T CHANGE OR migrate from those mainframe applications. Just give them a new face.

The latest crop of Web-to-host tools is giving businesses the chance to make

mainframe applications look like just another World Wide Web page or application component — without altering the legacy code at all.

That is an advance over the previous generation of tools, which placed a typical mainframe terminal-emulation

screen within a Web browser screen [CW, Feb. 24].

For example, NetManage, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., this month will ship Chameleon Hostlink 97. It has new ActiveX controls that let users incorporate terminal-emulation boxes inside their Win-

dows applications or Web pages.

"That gives us terminal emulation, but it looks like our own application," said Aaron Erickson, a senior analyst at Carr Futures, Inc.

The Chicago brokerage uses Chameleon's ActiveX controls inside a Visual Basic application the company provides to its customers so they can remotely access Carr's financial data.

Wall Data, Inc. in Kirkland, Wash., recently announced a similar development kit for its Arpeggio Live host access software, and Teubner & Associates, Inc. in Stillwater, Okla., includes such capabilities in its Corridor product.

IDC's 5th Annual

PC MARKET OUTLOOK

IDC's 1997 PC Market Outlook is a one-day conference providing comprehensive market and technology forecasts, fresh primary research on important customer segments, access to IDC's expert analysts from around the globe, and a forum for discussion about the topics that are important to you.

SESSION TOPICS:

- Worldwide PC Market Outlook
- Desktop OS Outlook
- Desktop Market Outlook
- Server Market Outlook
- Mobile Market Outlook
- Information Appliances: Toast or Triumph for Tomorrow
- Channel Impacts
- The Home Market: What Can It Deliver?
- The Great NC Debate



WHO SHOULD ATTEND?

- PC and peripheral hardware manufacturers
- Software vendors
- Marketing/advertising executives
- Channel partners
- IS professionals
- Financial analysts
- Semiconductor suppliers

For More Information Contact Dara Queen at:

Phone: 1-800-343-4952 • Fax: 508-935-4015 • Email: dqueen@idcresearch.com

Visit our web site to register & view a detailed agenda
<http://www.idcresearch.com/pcmo.htm>

AN  IDC EVENT CO-SPONSORED BY

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

**INFO
WORLD**

mc
McGraw-Hill

PC WORLD

Hotel Sofitel ~ Redwood City, CA ~ September 16, 1997

THE PERFECT HOST

This selection of new host access products varies based on scalability and feature offerings

Product	Price
IBM Host Access	Free with IBM Communication Server
NetManage Chameleon HostLink 97	\$299 per user
Teubner Corridor	\$2,750 for 15 users
Client Server Technology Jacada	\$20,000 for 40 sessions
Attachmate Extra Hostview Server	\$3,995

A slew of other mainframe-to-Web tools are coming on the market as well. Researchers at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predict sales of up to \$1 billion by 2001.

Current offerings from IBM, Open-Connect Systems, Inc. and Client Server Technology Ltd. rely heavily on Java technology for their host access products.

The new server-based products depend on the Web server to manage access and download applets or objects. So companies don't have to install a terminal-emulation product on each user's desktop, which can be costly and time-consuming as more casual users gain access to pieces of mainframe data and applications.

"I don't have to run around and set up distribution of the software," said John Bickel, a network analyst at St. Rita's Medical Center in Lima, Ohio. The hospital wants to use Chameleon to give nursing stations access to host data.

Host access is nothing new, but observers said the latest tools are bringing legacy applications into the PC world with less pain and more gain than previous approaches.

"Web access for the casual user is a triumph of the obvious" because of the simplicity of the Web browser interface, said Nina Lytton, president of Open Systems Advisors, Inc., a Boston consultancy. And products such as Chameleon do "a good, clean, useful, workman-like job," she said. □

You just expanded one
element of a COPY record
and have no idea what its
impact will be throughout
the whole application.



No problem.

©1997 ADPAC. All company/product/event names are property of their respective trademark owners.

ADPAC Impact prepares over 30 reports to show your team the use of every data element throughout a complete application. It doesn't matter whether the application contains 100 or 1000 programs. This tool supports both MVS and VSE, and tracks each impact element through the maze of programs, I/O records, copy books, screen maps, data transfers, transferred parameters – everything.

Since 1963, ADPAC has been helping companies save time, save money, and solve problems. For more information or a demonstration of how ADPAC products can help you, call 800-797-8439 or 415-777-5400. Or talk to one of our Marketing Partners, including Platinum technology inc. and CDS. ADPAC, 425 Market Street, 4th Floor, San Francisco, California 94105. www.adpac.com

**SEE ADPAC PRODUCTS AT SHARE.
ADPAC, BOOTH 813 & 815. CDS, BOOTH 822.**

ADPAC
THE SCIENCE AND ART OF PROGRAMMING



IBM and S/390 are registered trademarks and IBM S/390 Parallel Enterprise Server, Parallel Sysplex, OS/390 and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of IBM Corp. The individual and situation presented are fictitious. Any similarity to an actual person or situation is merely

web-enable your S/390 server
and you'll easily handle
those huge swells of e-business info.

indiana manager rides tsunami of information!

Indiana CIO Brian Evans has a handle on the incoming tidal wave of corporate information. His Web-enabled IBM S/390 Parallel Enterprise Server™ takes care of just about anything the Net throws his way.

Everybody, it seems, is rethinking the role of the powerful S/390® server. Its superior throughput has made it the hyper-fast computing wizard of the '90s. "It runs the hottest new applications and our intranet, too," reports Brian.

By using S/390 Parallel Sysplex™ clustering technology, companies are

getting the continuous computing they crave. At a low incremental cost. And with secure OS/390™ Web server, IT staffs can easily and safely meet ever-expanding transaction needs.

Find out how you can ride those big waves of corporate info, and get a new independent study about solving today's Internet and intranet challenges. Visit www.s390.ibm.com to learn more.



Solutions for a small planet™

Servers get back to where they once belonged

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

pany," he said.

That's what is happening at the National Association of Securities Dealers (NASD).

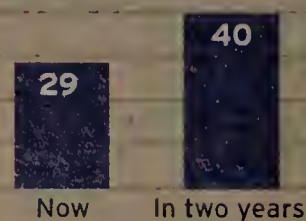
"Since the remote offices were asking us for Internet connectivity and we were upgrading the lines anyway, it made sense at the same time to bring the boxes back into the data center," said Sam Laughery, vice president for production services at NASD.

The change is breathing life into the data center and presenting new challenges for the IS staff. Users said the data center of the future will house smaller servers alongside the usual mainframes. IS staffers will handle maintenance, storage, security and backup.

"Users are coming back to us saying they need the security, administration and backups the data center can provide," said Charles Jumonville, IS center operations manager at the Louisiana Department of Labor in Baton Rouge.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS

Average number of distributed servers in the data center today vs. projections for the next two years:



Base: 700 IT managers

Source: Find/SVP, New York

Servers are migrating to the data center for two reasons. Businesses are more concerned about regaining central control over mission-critical data. And some department users are frustrated by the complexity of server management and increasing management costs.

Business units may lose some of their power over computer systems, but they still get to con-

trol their own applications — free of the long mainframe development cycles of the past — without the nuts-and-bolts management headaches.

Driving some migrations are



New Unix servers initially stayed within the data center. Now remote servers still have central backup.

— Robert Gardner, First Union Corp.

horror stories about business units that lacked the discipline or skills to run mission-critical systems.

For example, a branch at a large Australian bank was running a property management package on-site when the internal disk failed. The branch office hadn't performed a backup for two weeks, so all that data was lost. It eventually — and reluctantly — decided to let the bank's central data center take over responsibility, said an IS manager at the bank who wanted to remain anonymous.

Other IS managers cite business departments that asked security guards to add paper to printers or restart machines during the night because the departments couldn't afford around-the-clock technical staff for their servers.

OUT OF THE BROOM CLOSET

After several years of decentralization, many servers wound up in various nooks and crannies of the business.

But even though business units still "own" the distributed servers and applications, companies are learning it can be more prudent to house them in the protected data center.

"For us, up until we built a new data center in June, our data 'centers' were located in corners and closets and rooms where departments kept their systems," said Guy Oliva, operations project manager at Parametric Technology Corp. in Waltham, Mass.

Taking such stories to heart, companies that are just starting to use distributed servers are

keeping a tight rein on where they are placed.

When First Union Corp. last year added Unix servers to its mainframe operations, it decided all new systems had to stay in

the data center. Some remote systems were added recently, but IS maintains central control for backups, said Robert Gardner, a systems analyst at the Charlotte, N.C., banking company.

Another option is to manage a vir-

tual data center.

At Hewitt Associates in Lincolnshire, Ill., distributed servers may be outside the physical walls of the data center, but IS has always retained tight control over backups and security.

"They come to us, but we control the IS budget, and we have the same people doing mainframe security also responsible for the LANs," said Dan Kabeon, manager of computer resource management at Hewitt.

Improvements in technology make it easier to put servers back in the data center. Mainframes are smaller and less expensive; client/server communications are more reliable; and high-end disk systems are more flexible (see story above).

For example, NASD uses EMC Corp.'s Symmetrix disk arrays, which store data from NASD's Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. Unix servers. That multiplatform support lets NASD centralize different server types without having to buy disk systems that are tied to a specific vendor, Laughery said.

HANDLING THE RUSH

To control the influx of servers, experts said data center managers should establish business rules, such as the following:

- Clearly define who controls the server and who has access privileges. If some department users still have administrator-level access to their server, they could make changes that throw off IS plans and defeat the whole purpose of the move.

- Don't let the department dump a clunker — an ancient or

Space-saving techniques

Now that many companies and departments have agreed to move distributed servers back to the data center, it would be a shame if they found a "no vacancy" sign on the door.

Fortunately, vendors have come out with low-cost mainframes that take up less space, use less energy and require less maintenance. So now there is more space in the data center for recentralizing departmental servers and storage devices [CW, May 26].

For example, one systems programmer at a large city government data center said the city's move to smaller, air-cooled mainframes left so much room in the building that it's decided to consolidate servers in one place — thus reducing the labor costs of managing far-flung distributed servers.

Mainframe system prices are expected to drop to less than \$10,000 per MIPS this year and in some cases could drop to between \$6,000 and \$8,000 per MIPS, according to The Clipper Group. In the early 1990s, mainframes cost more than \$100,000 per MIPS, which led users to buy less expensive client/server systems. And as prices fall, mainframes are gaining more functionality than ever before, including internal support for Unix, Windows NT and Java applications and the ability to act as high-powered Web servers. So mainframes are becoming more like enterprise servers than the closed, expensive and proprietary systems of old.

And there may be more to come. Gene Amdahl's latest business venture, Commercial Data Servers, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., is developing cooling technology that will make low-cost CMOS mainframe chips even faster at very low temperatures.

— Tim Ouellette

proprietary system that lacks documentation and source code — on the data center's doorstep. Some data centers have rigid standards for the servers that can come into their shops, to make sure the hardware and software are up-to-date and the staff has the necessary skills to support them.

- Make business departments pay for special services, such as supporting a clunker.

The upside is that businesses are rediscovering that the people best able to handle server management are the mainframe experts at the data center. Like the Cobol workforce that found itself in demand because of the year 2000 problem, data

center employees may find more demands on their time.

And observers say with data center staff numbers remaining steady, there will be more demand for automation tools to manage both distributed systems and mainframe tasks. "When the systems come back in, head count never comes with them," Richmond said. "They are forced to do more with productivity tools that can manage heterogeneous workflows."

BACK TO BASICS

A crop of such tools are hitting the market, but in the meantime, data center workers will have to rely on their tried-and-true skills of managing, operating and backing up mission-critical systems.

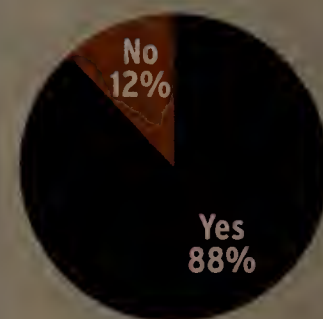
"With the data center becoming more active, IS staff have to be multidisciplinary now" because Unix and NT boxes are joining the mainframes, said John Young, director of enterprise system planning at The Clipper Group, Inc., a consultancy in Wellesley, Mass.

Experts said the key to success is keeping the doors to the glass house open and showing end users they can get better service and reliability from the data center than from any other source. "While this is a challenge," Young said, "the biggest risk for a data center today is standing still." □

WELCOME WAGON

Most large shops expect that new servers will keep company with mainframes in the data center this year

Do you plan to consolidate non-mainframe systems into your data center in 1997?



Base: 200 data center managers

Source: Soundview Financial Group, Stamford, Conn.

& IS heads for a new era of centralization, Paul Strassmann says. Page 69

[for application integration,
who do Hongkong Telecom IMS call?]



Hongkong Telecom IMS is offering interactive TV service to Hongkong people from July. Over 90,000 Java clients linking tens of thousands of viewers. Holding the system together, one object request broker... **OrbixWeb**



IONA Technologies at 1-800 orbix4u info@iona.com www.iona.com



Orbix and OrbixWeb are registered trademarks of IONA Technologies PLC. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners.

DSS

transaction no. 009511265

LOADED

QUERIED

ANALYZED

AT 6:32 PM EVERY WEDNESDAY, OWEN BLY BUYS DIAPERS AND BEER.

DO NOT JUDGE OWEN.

ACCOMMODATE HIM.

If a data mining query discovers that between 6 and 8pm men buy diapers and beer, chances are you'll sell more diapers and beer. It's with this kind of valuable — and sometimes odd — information mined from company databases that Tandem is helping people in retail, banking, telecommunications and insurance uncover business opportunities. And coupled with our reputation in handling 90% of the world's stock transactions, 80% of all ATM transactions, 66% of all credit card validations, and two-thirds of all 911 calls in the U.S., our decision support solutions are as reliable as they are insightful. Contact us at www.tandem.com for more information. Or call 1-800 NONSTOP, ext. 8001 for our latest DSS Manager's Kit including the new Object Relational Data Mining™ white paper.

Every second, every transaction, every customer.

 **TANDEM.**
reliability, no limits.

Computer Industry

Briefs

Kennard tapped for FCC

President Clinton last week announced he will name William E. Kennard, 41, to be chairman of the Federal Communications Commission. Kennard currently is general counsel at the FCC. If he is confirmed by the Senate in the fall, Kennard would replace current chairman Reed Hundt. Observers said the confirmation hearings may be rocky despite Kennard's record of improving the agency's win record in the U.S. Court of Appeals. Sen. Ernest F. Hollings (D-S.C.) and some other senators reportedly favored another choice.

Cisco writes off buys

Cisco Systems, Inc. reported fourth-quarter earnings of \$150.9 million, down from \$276.5 million in the same period last year. But the company had \$290.6 million in write-offs related to recent acquisitions. Operating profit actually rose 34%, and sales rose 37%, to \$1.76 billion.

Global chip sales rise

Global chip sales are showing stronger signs of recovery. Worldwide sales in June reached \$11.39 billion, an increase of 7.5% over the \$10.6 billion posted for the same month last year, according to the Semiconductor Industry Association. Global chip sales this year are expected to grow by 4.6% — reaching \$138 billion in sales — following last year's 8.3% decline, according to the latest forecast from World Semiconductor Trade Statistics, an organization that represents 70 leading chip makers.

Oracle buys app vendor

Oracle Corp. plans to buy Treasury Services Corp. in a cash deal valued at up to \$120 million in an effort to boost its financial service applications portfolio. Treasury Services, a privately held Santa Monica, Calif., company, focuses on the large financial institution market. It makes a line of profitability and risk-analysis applications, called Treasury Services Evaluation and Reporting System.

Users applaud new Cabletron exec

► Many say next CEO will help move vendor into the big leagues

By Bob Wallace

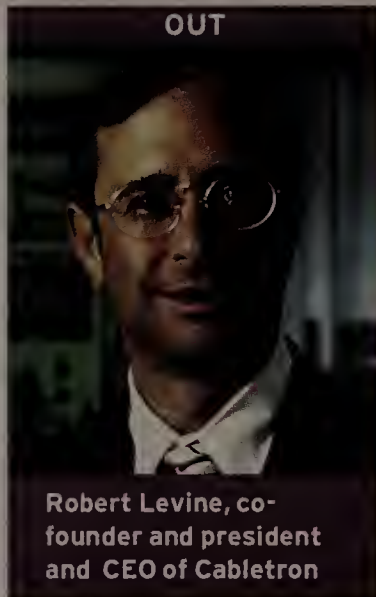
CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.'S hiring of a new CEO is just what the company needs to move into the upper echelon of internet-working vendors, users said.

The \$1.5 billion switch and hub maker last week announced that President and CEO Robert Levine will retire effective Dec. 1 and be replaced by 30-year Nynex Corp. executive Donald Reed. Reed also will become chief operating officer.

"I didn't know if I could or couldn't get Cabletron to the next level," Levine admitted. "We needed someone who could run a multibillion-dollar company as we approach that level. And Reed has a much broader job background."

Reed served as president and group executive at Nynex since January 1995 and as chief operating officer at New England Telephone Co. during the early 1990s. He has been immersed in the planned Nynex/Bell Atlantic Corp. merger.

Barbara Maaskart, executive director of information services

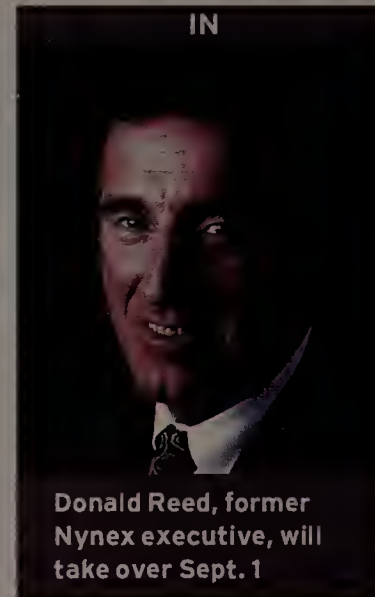


Robert Levine, co-founder and president and CEO of Cabletron

at Emory University in Atlanta, a longtime Cabletron customer, applauded the change. "They created a networking power and were wise enough to realize that it's smarter to build on that than to start changing it," she said. "They also recognized that the company needed to balance its

"I didn't know if I could or couldn't get Cabletron to the next level. We needed someone who could run a multibillion-dollar company as we approach that level."

— Cabletron co-founder Robert Levine



Donald Reed, former Nynex executive, will take over Sept. 1

heavy LAN knowledge with knowledge of the WAN world."

Executives at Rochester, N.H.-based Cabletron said they are counting on Reed's domestic and international telephone company contacts. International sales account for roughly half of total Cisco Systems, Inc. and

3Com Corp. revenue; international sales account for only 30% of Cabletron's revenue.

Craig Johnson, an analyst at Current Analysis, Inc., a research and consulting firm in Ashburn, Va., said the move shouldn't come as a surprise. "I see this as a positive move in the long run for the company," he said.

Of the Big Four switching vendors, only Cabletron had kept its original management team. "Typically, the people that take the company to the next level are not the ones who started it," Johnson said.

Cabletron should be able to leverage Reed's contacts in telecom markets, Johnson said. "That's the key to winning internationally, and that's where the money is," he said.

"It's a good move for Cabletron and its customers because it positions them to grow substantially," said Bob Currier, director of data network communications at Duke University in Durham, N.C. "They had been on a plateau for quite a while and need to push forward."

Currier said Reed "has strong telecom and data experience and is a seasoned executive. That should facilitate some partnerships down the road." □

COMPUTER TELEPHONY

IBM dials in to growing market

By Matt Hamblen

IBM WILL ANNOUNCE today its entry into the computer telephony hardware market with two Pentium-based telephony servers.

The company will be the first major computer vendor to enter the growing market for computer telephone integration (CTI), which lets users administer voice and data functions from one device, analysts said.

BIG BLUE BACKING

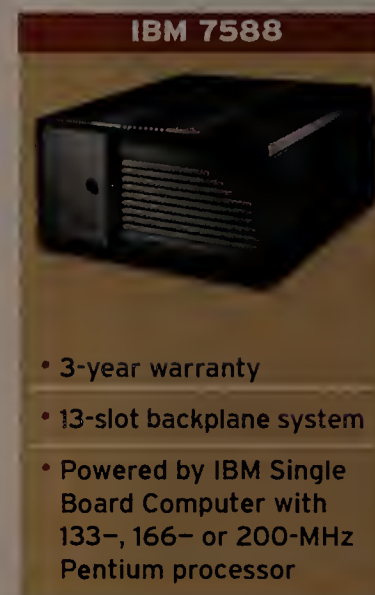
"CTI didn't take off three years ago, but now we have IBM," said Art Schoeller, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "Now I'm going to see if they are going to stick with

it and be serious enough [to stick with it] after a year."

The IBM 7587 and 7588 telephony systems will be sold through value-added resellers, with prices for end users expected to range from \$20,000 to \$50,000, depending on features, IBM officials said.

Businesses with up to 200 telephone lines will be able to replace more proprietary private branch exchange phone switches with a PC-based open system that provides voice mail, interactive voice response and other services, analysts and IBM officials said.

End users will be interested in the IBM open system product because of lower replacement costs, said Zig Serafin, vice pres-



- 3-year warranty
- 13-slot backplane system
- Powered by IBM Single Board Computer with 133-, 166- or 200-MHz Pentium processor

ident of business development at CallWare Technologies, Inc. in Salt Lake City. CallWare is adding features to the IBM systems.

Whereas it might cost \$4,000 to \$12,000 to replace a hard drive that contains voice mail

software on a proprietary platform, it might cost only \$400 with an open system, Serafin said.

Businesses that want to add multimedia for intranet or Internet uses also will want to take their current equipment and create a single point of administration, Serafin said.

ROCK-SOLID

Analysts said IBM is converting a durable computer now used in manufacturing and medical settings for use in the telephony platform. As a result, IBM will create a more reliable, long-lasting system.

"Users haven't been willing to trust a PC-based server to handle their voice traffic," said Dan Taylor, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "They think about Windows 95 crashing, and you can't have that." □

SAP/Intel form unlikely E-commerce team

By Randy Weston

SAP AMERICA, INC. in Wayne, Pa., and Santa Clara, Calif.-based Intel Corp. are putting their considerable weight behind a joint effort to develop a packaged Internet-based electronic-commerce system.

The companies last week announced the formation of a company, Pandesic LLC, to handle the effort. But the venture is virgin territory for both companies and has already raised some eyebrows.

"SAP and Intel dominate in completely separate and distinct markets than this. This is not their pond to swim in," said Julio Gomez, Internet commerce analyst at Gomez Advisors, Inc. in Boston. Gomez said most of the key players in this market already had a connection to it.

and back-office logistics such as warehouse and inventory management and financial, shipping and general ledger functions — areas of SAP expertise.

Pandesic is the first to promise such a complete package. Other vendors must

integrate their front-office offerings to customers' existing back-office systems. The Pandesic offering should go a long way to keep down the cost of ownership of electronic-commerce systems for user companies, according to analyst firm

Zona Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

But Gomez said smaller companies — the likely customers of such a packaged system — may not want a SAP-sized answer to their problems. "This may be overkill," he said.

The Pandesic product is due this quarter. It will cost less than \$100,000 for the software, hardware and support services. There will be an additional transaction-based fee of 1% to 6%. □

SAP and Intel's Partners for Pandesic Internet commerce system:

Company	Service provided
CyberCash	Payment processing
United Parcel Service	Package tracking and delivery
Citibank	Financial services
Taxware International	Sales tax calculations
USWeb	Systems integration and ongoing consulting services
Inacom	Reseller and systems configuration
Compaq	Intel-based ProLiant servers
Hewlett-Packard	Intel-based NetServer

SAP's expertise is in corporate enterprise computing systems and managing business processes. Intel is the dominant desktop chip maker. But the two vendors have lined up partnerships with companies that have worked on various aspects of Internet commerce (see chart).

And Pandesic, in Sunnyvale, Calif., initially will focus on developing a software system that handles Web-based orders

OUR NEWS HITS YOUR SCREEN THREE TIMES A DAY



Listen, when it comes to seeking, finding and delivering the latest-breaking IT news, no one holds a candle to our painstakingly diligent writers and editors. Be that as it may, the esteemed and hallowed pages you hold in your hand, are in fact, weekly pages.

Which means if we go to press on Sunday, and a vendor slashes prices or a trade show

keynoter puts his foot in his mouth on Monday, there will be no pithy headline, no meaningful analysis, no press-release photo — until next week's issue.

And we know a lot of you IT leaders don't want to wait that long. (Hell, a lot of you order drip coffee 'cause you don't want to wait for a latté.) You want today's IT headlines, well, today.

Allow us, then, to direct you to our website, at www.computerworld.com. Where you'll find the latest news, product reviews, online roundtables, RealAudio interviews, strategic advice (one company saved \$250 billion by shutting down its legacy systems) and industry scuttlebutt. All updated three times a day.

Are we advocating you forgo the in-depth coverage of Computerworld? Hardly. Just that you get your daily fix.



COMPUTERWORLD

TECHNO
TOYS

Win a Cool Prize Every Week!

Enter the TechnoToys Sweepstakes in Computerworld Marketplace

(following IT Careers)



©1997 Computerworld, Inc.

The Perfect Of High Av And High Ma



t Marriage ailability nageability.

Tandem and Computer Associates have joined forces to deliver a new, higher standard in fault-tolerant computing across distributed, heterogeneous computing environments. Working together, the companies offer integrated solutions for critical enterprise management challenges.

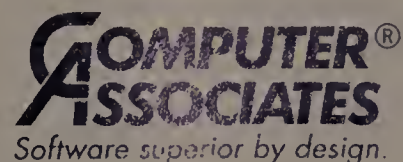
For both Tandem and CA clients, this new alliance offers a wealth of benefits. Through CA's Unicenter® TNG,™ Tandem clients have access to a fully integrated and open network and systems management solution that enables them to seamlessly manage Tandem® systems as part of their global networks. CA clients benefit from the unmatched levels of system reliability and scalability provided by Tandem's NonStop® servers. For the first time, the alliance will extend fault tolerance to multi-platform environments. The combination of the proven enterprise management capabilities of Unicenter TNG with Tandem's high availability and clustering technology brings fault tolerance to both Windows NT® server and UNIX® systems-based platforms.

If you have zero tolerance for downtime and want to make it easier to manage your enterprise IT environment, call us today to find out what this exciting new alliance can do for you.

For More Information Call 1-800-NONSTOP ext. 8110.



Business-Critical Management



©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. ©1997 Tandem Computers Incorporated. Tandem, NonStop, "reliability, no limits," and the Tandem logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Tandem Computers Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

O P I N I O N

Let it go That Steve Jobs. Talk about a sense of showmanship. There

he was, front and center in the high holy place of Apple Macintosh worship: last week's Macworld in Boston. And Jobs morphed into an atheist before the very eyes of the faithful.

He whipped the covers off his \$150 million deal with the devil and produced the Prince of Darkness himself: Bill Gates, looming above the multitudes, talking about the great things Apple and Microsoft will do together in their startling new alliance.

Predictably, a contingent of Macintosh believers booed and hissed their disapproval. Jobs had to remind those unhappy conference-goers that "we have

to let go of the notion that for Apple to win, Microsoft needs to lose."

Let me add another suggestion for any shortsighted Macophiles: Grow up and get a grip. This isn't religion. This is business.


That 5% nonvoting stake,

for which Microsoft paid \$150 million, is chump change to the world's richest PC magnate, who not so coincidentally is protecting Microsoft's \$1 billion business in Macintosh software. That savvy move to lengthen the life of a rival in desktop software should also look good to those pesky feds who keep launching antitrust investigations against the Redmond, Wash., software giant.

Microsoft also is pledging at least five more years of development for the Macintosh, which has to be good news for users. The Macintosh is one place where Gates would dearly love to see the Office 98 software suite find additional happy homes. Protecting the Office franchise — the single largest revenue stream at Microsoft — is mission-critical to Chairman Bill.

Once the organ music dies down, what matters most to the Macintosh faithful? The continued life and good health of the company that makes the machines they love, running the software they need, sporting the user interface they swear is superior.

Somebody should thank the nice atheist, don't you think?



Maryfran Johnson, executive editor
Internet: maryfran_johnson@cw.com



L E T T E R S

Bug catchers play important role in quality assurance

THE FUROR ABOUT the alleged extortion attempt by two Danish consultants over a Netscape security flaw would be funny if it wasn't so sad ["Netscape to post fix for browser bug: Bug catcher alleged to squeeze company for bigger bounty," CW, June 16; "Bug payment spat sparks debate on Internet altruism," CW, June 23].

The consultants found a significant defect in the security component of a piece of commercial software — not a friendly, warm little bug. That's a signal that the vendor's quality assurance program failed (or was ignored).

I find it laughable that anyone would suggest that a statement such as, "I have information valuable to your business, and it will make your product better. Let's talk about money," is extortion. This is negotiation.

If it takes a little creative negotiation to improve the sorry state of software today, more power to the negotiators.

Dan Wilson
Precise Systems Corp.
Edmonton, Alberta
dan@precise.ab.ca

MY, MY, BUT Cabocomm Co. certainly seems to have touched a nerve. JavaSoft's David Spenhoff, among others, is outraged at the thought that people might make a living by finding bugs in software.

He calls such people "terrorists." In the old days, we called them "quality assurance."

Cabocomm's effort to allegedly extort money from Netscape is merely a market response to the

fact that software quality assurance is fast becoming as quaint a notion as the full-service gasoline station.

Netscape's bug bounties at least recognize that a customer has done something that Netscape should have done itself.

On the other hand, Spenhoff makes it sound like JavaSoft is demanding quality assurance efforts from its customers as a right.

Tony Hohenbrink
Chandler, Ariz.
ahohenbr@msn.com

YOUR ARTICLE regarding Netscape's bug missed the mark.

The fundamental issue here is that Netscape is a business, and it made the business decision *not* to invest enough in quality assurance to resolve all the bugs.

Why this has become an acceptable way of conducting business in the software industry isn't only inexplicable, but also reprehensible.

Perhaps the situation would be different if Netscape's products were shareware. But Netscape is an enormous enterprise with enormous revenue. It has made some people very wealthy.

How Netscape can reap the benefits of its products and then go cheap on those who spend time finding flaws in its products is beyond me.

It's about time we as users demanded more accountability from vendors. You don't need too many large judgments to tip the cost/benefit analysis in the direction of more quality assurance.

Anthony Phillips
Somerville, Mass.

Columnist should dig deeper

AS A SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT of research, columnist David Moschella should dig deeper regarding Microsoft and whether content vs. software is an important issue ["Content is not software," CW, June 30].

Get real! If there wasn't an overall strategic advantage, Bill Gates wouldn't be doing it.

Just a few years ago, pundits were telling us that Microsoft's control of the desktop operating system would have little or no impact on general software.

Ha! Anyone who has installed a new Microsoft program only to have your older non-Microsoft programs blow up in your face knows what I'm talking about.

Although "software tools Microsoft produces will be available to any content provider," as Moschella writes, do you really believe that Microsoft provides *all* the tools it has? I know I wouldn't. Anyone can provide content, but if you don't play by Microsoft's rules, you aren't allowed in the game. And if you're good enough to beat them at it, they change the rules.

Quentin Walker
Broad Brook, Conn.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

SECRETS & STRATEGIES

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers

- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- S1. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products

Networking Products

Intranet Products

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)

- (a) ☐ Internet software
- (b) ☐ Internet browsers
- (c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4H7 V

NEW IDEAS

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services

- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
- 95. Other _____

(Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers

- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- S1. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products

Networking Products

Intranet Products

☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes ☐ No

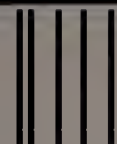
☐ Yes ☐ No

- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)

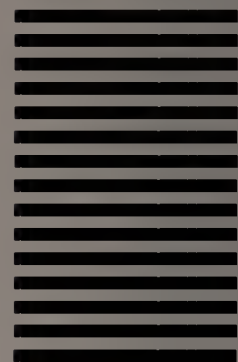
- (a) ☐ Internet software
- (b) ☐ Internet browsers
- (c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4H7 V



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

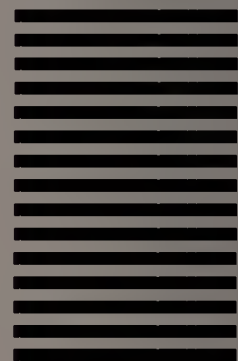
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Lashing out wastes the power of the 'net

Steve Ulfelder

Everybody wants to be David, or at least his PR agent. It's easy to be a scrappy underdog. You fight like hell, the end justifies nearly any means and, even if you lose, your pluck wins admiration.

Power is, on the other hand, a drag. It's sober and heavy and old. Goliath, after all, had a record of 112-1,

and how many endorsement deals did he get?

I recently wrote a story that detailed the misinformation floating around the Internet about various large companies ["Lies, damn lies and the Internet," CW, July 14]. The thrust of the story was that nearly anybody can publish nearly anything they want about nearly anybody — and as a result, there's a lot of garbage being published.

I tried to distinguish between sites that perform a service, such as informing consumers about an automobile recall, and sites that simply stick it to an organi-

On the 'net, David and Goliath are peers. David can lash out at the giant or set a better example.



zation — sites such as www.<companynamehere>sucks.com.

There's a complicating factor, though. Many sites are both: a jumble of insults, good data, bad taste and one-sidedness. That prompts some interesting questions about the responsibility of small publishers and the appropriate response for corporations.

But when you suggest that those who use the Internet should exercise taste,

judgment and responsibility — and, more important, that they should face repercussions if they don't — interesting questions and subtle nuances get steam-rolled. Internet Nation gets its back up, and you get letters.

And so I did. Many were insightful, but enough about them. Various readers told me I am a corporate lackey with my jackbooted foot on the neck of the common man; a clueless newbie; or a bitter old hack who can't stand to watch my information-filtering power slip away.

One guy even called me a typical journalist. Now *that* hurts.

In a representative complaint, one writer said I was "overly pro-business." But nowhere did I argue that corporate America is pure as the driven snow in its own communication. You don't have to be a corporate lackey to condemn libel. And I'm the first to say that the 'net's vertical communities of common interest are a consumer's dream and can be a business's nightmare.

I've benefited from the Internet's vast power as a consumer tool. When a shift fork in my car's transmission broke a few years ago, I already knew not only that

the problem might occur, but the number of the manufacturer's Technical Service Bulletin.

And that bulletin was issued only after a few dozen 'netizens banded together and proved to the auto manufacturer that they *knew* the shift-fork problem was more widespread than dealerships said.

My car was repaired under warranty. Saved me \$1,200. Had I driven in blind, who knows how much stonewalling and denial I would have endured?

Because, yes (let me slip my jackboots off while I say this), companies deny and stonewall and waffle and flat-out lie. Always have, always will. Many corporations dislike the Internet because it lets consumers ignore geography and drill down for very specific information that companies would just as soon keep quiet.

In one of the greatest redistributions of power in the history of the world, the 'net has made David — the public — a publishing peer of Goliath. If David is to consolidate that power, he must accept the responsibility that comes with it. He can use his power to lash out at Goliath, or he can use it to set a better example. □

Ulfelder is Computerworld's senior editor, In Depth. His Internet address is steve_ulfelder@cw.com.

Auto-auditing is all stick, no carrot

Michael Schrage

The *Wall Street Journal* had a nifty piece recently about how cost-conscious companies now aggressively use computerized travel booking services to make sure their road warriors fly discount coach, stay over a Saturday night and don't surreptitiously upgrade their hotel rooms from double beds to suites. They're apparently saving a bundle. Hurrah. . . .

This bean counter's bonanza ties in quite neatly with yet another emerging trend in the nascent "corporate surveillance" economy: the use of expert systems and scoring algorithms to scan expense reports for all those hidden vicuna coats, covert bottles of Veuve Clicquot and Vegas-based blackjack bets. As more transactions go network, the ability for firms to cheaply and thoroughly audit themselves leaps by orders of magnitude.

Nothing wrong with that. Organizations are entitled to manage their expenses as they see fit. They're even free to assume their employees are all thieves until proved otherwise. If verification is more cost-effective than trust, then go

where you get the most bang for your buck. That's the American way, right?

But what's so striking and appalling about this proliferation of auditing apps is that they're all about sticks — punishment. Sure, we can craft networks that catch embezzlers and travel policy violators, but what about apps designed to reward? Where are the carrots?

That's neither a rhetorical question nor a plea for corporate compassion. Rather, it's a request for IS and its corporate masters to recognize reality instead of treating it like a marginal nuisance. The idea that

we should turn intranets into dragnets — my apologies to the aptly named Jack Webb — has an undeniable logic. Yes, we are fools to ignore the value of networks as tools to enhance and ensure compliance in the corporation.

But we are fools and knaves if we invest the bulk of our ingenuity figuring out better ways to pound nails into our sticks at the cost of figuring out creative ways to plant carrots. We betray our understanding and respect for human nature by not coming up with as many ways to reward our people for clever use of the networks as we do ways to trap them.

Where are the companies that publicly reward the best and fastest response to an enterprise-wide E-mail cry for help? Who pays a bonus to



Networks can catch embezzlers, but what about apps that punish — and reward?

the employee whose PowerPoint presentation is downloaded and used the most? Who gets rewarded for citing the work of others online? Which organizations are creating internal economies in which knowledge sharing and virtual personal introductions get compensated in cold, hard computational cash or credit?

Those aren't rhetorical questions. They reflect a design sensibility that's being sacrificed or ignored by too many executives in their rush to turn 1984 into 1997 or 1998. They want to be Big Brother and take the design path of least resistance by investing in surveillance rather than incentives for collaboration.

Our intranets are overinvested in surveillance and punishment and underinvested in incentives and rewards. That asymmetry will ultimately cost more money than it can ever save if we don't respect the reality that humans need networks that can provide both. Organizations that don't develop a better balance are managed by "leaders" who will richly deserve the contempt they inspire. □

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.



WINDOWS NT[®] AND PENTIUM[®] II PROCESSORS HAVE ARRIVED

Microsoft

www.microsoft.com



NOW ALL YOU NEED IS A SAFE LANDING.

Nothing beats Microsoft® Windows NT for delivering the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) and scalability to the enterprise.

But combine Windows NT with Intel's Pentium II processor and suddenly you are radically cutting TCO across your entire client/server enterprise and scaling to new heights.

Only one problem. It's just potential and promise until you actually deploy. That's where Vanstar fits in. With the industry's most highly-trained experts in Windows NT and Intel architecture-based enterprise solutions, Vanstar bridges the gap between the promise of lower TCO, scalability, and its payoff. To learn more about Vanstar's fully integrated professional technology services, call 1-800-994-2345, or visit our website at www.vanstar.com.



VST
Listed
NYSE

©1997 Vanstar Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

C O M M E N T A R Y

Class warfare

DAVID MOSCHELLA

TO READ THE HEADLINES, you would think Microsoft's unwillingness to bundle Sun's Java

Foundation Classes (JFC) in upcoming versions of Windows and Internet Explorer was an act of war right up there

with Caesar's decision to cross the Rubicon. Once again, analogies to civil strife and a fractured Internet abound.

Don't believe them.

To be sure, Microsoft and the burgeoning Java community have a lot at stake. Microsoft is right to view the combination of JFCs and Java Virtual Machines as



the seeds of future operating system competition. Why should it deliberately install a rival environment in its own software?

And having watched supposedly anti-Microsoft "allies" such as Netscape, Sun and IBM/Lotus consis-

tently stab one another in the back, Microsoft is wise to take a "show me" attitude toward the need for JFCs. If developers really want these capabilities, Redmond can always change its mind.

Standardized JFCs would be a great way for Sun to extend its control over the Java environment. But the company's rhetoric is far ahead of reality. Although Java eventually will greatly increase the range of devices connected to the Internet, that very expansion will expose the fallacy of the whole "write once, run anywhere" mantra.

Does anyone really believe that complex server logic will actually run on a smart card, pager or cellular phone? Does anyone care? JFCs are effectively an admission that even a standardized language can't assure 100% compatibility.

THE INTERNET WILL SURVIVE

Neither Microsoft's reluctance nor Sun's hyperbole signals the end of the 'net as we know it. Lost in the vendor shouting match is the simple fact that interoperability is driven more by developers than vendors. The Web has fundamentally reversed the historical programming approach away from one that instinctively reaches for the most compelling tools.

Instead, the Web is driven by whatever technologies are or can be most universally deployed. Today's developers increasingly view their target audiences using this largest-common-denominator approach.

By contrast, private intranet and extranet applications still will generate the incompatibilities of traditional business programming. But here, universal compatibility is generally less important than specific application functionality. Proprietary capabilities often are the whole point of moving off the public Internet.

But the simplest reason the Internet won't rupture is timing. Java is here now, and Sun's highest priority is to make it work across today's huge base of Windows, Macintosh and Web browser environments. Well before an even remotely comparable number of Java-enabled appliances, network computers or Windows 98 machines are installed, developers will have fully weighed in on what they expect from Microsoft.

Both Windows and the Internet have proved that where clear standards exists, the IT business will grow more quickly. Java acceptance should be viewed the same way. If Microsoft doesn't support JFCs, the evolution of the Internet might slow, but the integrity of the 'net will survive. Developers will make certain of that. □

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.

EMMERCE

i n E l e c t r o n i c C o m m e r c e

Electronic Commerce: New marketplace. New characteristics. New rules. The EC landscape is changing fast and you need an authoritative guide to emmerce yourself in this revolutionary new IT market direction.

For advertising information, contact:

John S. Gordon,
National Director of Business
Development, Computerworld
Phone: (770) 668-5414
Fax: (770) 394-6354
E-mail: john_gordon@cw.com

Computerworld Emmerce: A primary source for 21st century IT Leaders. Computerworld Emmerce is the only print magazine and companion Webzine that explores the technologies and business management issues of electronic commerce.



▲ Computerworld Emmerce Magazine
Published September 8 & December 8

◀ Computerworld Emmerce Webzine
www.computerworld.com/emmerce
Content refreshed every two weeks



COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Computerworld Emmerce. A new magazine. A new Webzine. Explore the opportunities.

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

What IS projects are you working on?

Creating an intranet **47%**

Data warehousing/creating knowledge repositories **33%**

Implementing decision-support tools **36%**

Implementing groupware to support collaboration **33%**

Base: 431 organizations in the U.S. and Europe

Source: Ernst & Young LLP, Cambridge, Mass.

Kmart picks Source

Kmart Corp. in Troy, Mich., has selected Source Co.'s front-end management program to track and coordinate the sales of items located near checkout areas. The program also produces orders and invoice reports. Source provides similar services to 730 retailers. Kmart has 2,122 outlets.

BDM wins contracts

The Arkansas Department of Human Services has awarded two contracts worth a combined \$15 million to BDM International, Inc. in McLean, Va. BDM will provide the human services agency with year 2000 conversion services and a continuation of BDM's Information Systems Support contract.

Duke/Ganymede deal

Ganymede Software, Inc. and Duke University have formalized a relationship that provides Duke with network analysis tools and lets Ganymede fine-tune those tools using Duke's 20,000-user network. Duke uses Ganymede's Chariot network performance-testing software in its \$20 million DukeNet data communications network. In return, Ganymede can access real-time data and performance statistics on the university's network.

Do users know your data?

► *Finding data is one thing, understanding it is another, IS says*

By Craig Stedman

TRAINING NEOPHYTE data warehouse users on unfamiliar query and analysis tools is one thing. But getting them up to speed on the data itself can be even more challenging for warehousing managers.

Query tool skills get users only halfway home — or not even that far — according to a half-dozen technology managers involved in warehousing projects. Before they can make effective use of a data warehouse or data marts, users need a detailed understanding of the information that is stored there.

Making sure end users know their data "is a full-time job around here for a couple of people," said Joe Bruscatto, an internal database consultant at Anthem, Inc. Bruscatto is in charge of designing a new data warehouse for the Indianapolis-based health insurer.

QUICK STUDY

The 650G-byte warehouse, which is due to be fully in place this fall, melds separate data warehouses built by the three companies that merged to form Anthem in 1995. With users facing new and unfamiliar data values and table structures, the data trainers are drilling them "on what information is available and how to interpret and understand it," Bruscatto said.

"Tools training and informa-



Anthem's Joe Bruscatto: Making sure end users know their data "is a full-time job around here for a couple of people"

tion training are totally different," said Robert Carruth, information technology manager of data warehousing at PacifiCare Health Systems, Inc. in Cypress, Calif.

PacifiCare outsources basic

training on query tools to save money. But data training is done internally because it takes longer and is so important, Carruth said. "Without that knowledge, even if users know a tool,

Data, page 40

• Smart cards

Visa says Java's mature enough

By Sharon Gaudin

VISA INTERNATIONAL, INC. will adopt Java technology for its future bank cards in spite of critics' warnings that Java has a long way to go before it is a mature, stable language.

Visa, which is the world's largest credit-card issuer, has

made what may be the largest Java buy-in yet. The company will embed Java chips in its cards, starting early next year [CW, Aug. 4]. The chips will replace the magnetic strips now used on the cards. The move is expected to change the way credit cards are used and even how people spend money.

Philip Yen, senior vice president of Visa's chip division, said Java works for PCs, "so I don't see any reason to think it wouldn't be just fine for us."

"Java is open, and that's what's important for us," Yen said. "I don't have to worry about whether I'm going to be running my applications on Unix or Macintosh machines. These are the kinds of things I can't worry about."

Yen said embedding the Java chip in the card will multiply its uses. The chip will include a processor and a Java Virtual Machine to interpret Java code.

Java, though, has taken its share of lumps as a newbie on the software development field.

It is young enough that it doesn't have a long list of class libraries, much speed or even general fonts. But most agree that shouldn't be a problem when it comes to embedded chip cards.

Cynthia Weaver, an analyst at The Tower Group, a financial technology research firm in Newton, Mass., said today's Java definitely has some room for improvement, especially

Visa, page 40

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

Pepsi joins grocers to sip market share

By Thomas Hoffman
SOMER, N.Y.

TO WIN THE COLA WARS, PepsiCo, Inc. will have to do a lot more than generate slick advertising campaigns and hip promotions.

To cut in to the 8% market share lead held by Coca Cola Co., PepsiCo must curry favor and shelf space from the nation's biggest grocers.

And to do that, the company has entered into several electronic-commerce projects with grocery industry giants such as Albertson's, Inc., in Boise, Idaho, and Oakland, Calif.-based Safeway.

The goal is to further automate product distribution and

PepsiCo, page 46

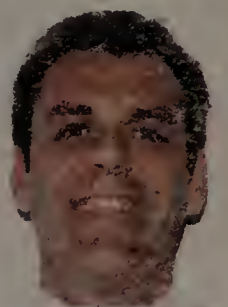


Java is open, and that's what's important for us."

—PHILIP YEN

VISA INTERNATIONAL

JOHN HARDING



PepsiCo's Ken Harris:

Billions of dollars can be saved



information
Correct us if we're wrong
voice #
information in
communication



Presenting workgroup servers

from Compaq. Put simply, the goal is to minimize cost and risk for your business. To that end, we're offering a full line of workgroup servers to meet a range of functionality

and budget needs. The ProSignia 200 is an entry-level server at the price of a desktop. The ProLiant 800 provides excellent price:performance and expandable features. The ProLiant 850R is a new one we're excited about. It's the industry's first rack-ready, high-density workgroup server that won't cause

But we presume all of the your company is critical.

hemorrhaging in the accounting department. And the scalable, high-performance ProLiant 2500 is quite possibly the most flexible server you can buy. No one in your company need compute like a second-class citizen again.

No matter which of our servers you choose, you'll receive a full suite of management software from Compaq like SmartStart and Insight Manager to easily deploy and manage your server.

Optimizing your workgroup's overall performance is also done simply with Compaq's range of memory and hardware options like manageable UPS products, a full range of tape backup and proven RAID technology that integrates seamlessly into existing networks.

Workgroup servers and options from Compaq. One place where trickle-down economics actually works. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com/product/servers

COMPAQ

Visa gambles on Java

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

when it comes to speed. But Weaver said by the time smart cards really catch on, Java should be mature enough for the job. "We're talking five or six years down the road," she said.

Michael Killen, president of Killen & Associates, Inc., an analyst firm in Palo Alto, Calif., said Java gets faster and chips are getting cheaper with time.

"By the time the banks and the merchants have the systems moving forward, speeds will really have improved," he said.

Michael Love, vice president of the smart-card initiative at First Union Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., said he isn't worried about the state of Java.

"Java gives us a greater selection of what applications we can use. Well over 90% of development in this area is Java-based," he said.

Visa's Java-based cards are expected to change cards from static money into an authorization and identification tool.

Consumers still will be able to buy things on credit, receive cash advances and debit purchases from their checking accounts.

But they also will be able to use their



cards as electronic cash at specially equipped highway toll booths and vending machines. People also will be able to use them as identification and authentication tools, giving them access to secured buildings or computers for online transactions.

Yen said Java-based smart cards differ from other chip cards, which generally are built with assembly code or C++ and use proprietary technologies. So if Visa wanted to add a new feature to its cards, it would have to write a separate application for each platform, recall customers' cards and then redistribute new ones with the added application.

To add a new application or feature to a Java card, the user could take it to an automated teller machine and have it downloaded. One application would run on all the Java cards. □

Do users know your data?

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

they won't be productive with it," he said.

And it can take users time to catch on. A technology manager at an international restaurant chain said her staff "spent a good part of the first six months" after implementing a data warehouse just answering questions from users about the information and how it was structured.

"They didn't have issues with the technical end of using the front-end tools," said the manager, who asked not to be identified. "That stuff they picked up quickly. It was not understanding the numbers that were coming back to them [on queries] that was the bigger issue."

Data warehouses also can require that users learn a whole new business vocabulary. For example, the medical and surgical supplies that Owens & Minor, Inc. distributes are defined by part numbers in its production systems. But a data warehouse the Glen Allen, Va., company began implementing in the spring

switches to the SKU terminology favored by most retailers.

Don Stoller, director of decision services at Owens & Minor, is about to start holding monthly meetings with interested users to go over data changes and how the warehouse can be used. "We want to try to eliminate the fear of not knowing what's out there," he said.

When MCI Communications Corp. builds new data marts, the Washington company often gives users sample versions with a subset of the information. "That gives them some familiarity without us just throwing it over the wall," said Stan Sudduth, manager of analytical services for MCI's corporate data warehouse.

Even if only a few users get involved in warehouse planning, more widespread data training is usually still needed. But early users can help by serving as "knowledge conduits" to other people in their departments, Carruth said. □

Pepsi sips electronic commerce

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

"squash the supply chain" by removing layers of paper-based processes. That should ultimately make Pepsico an easier company to do business with.

"There are billions of dollars to be taken out of the supply chain" that can be passed on as savings to consumers and shared by supply/retail partners, said Ken Harris, vice president of information technology at Pepsi-Cola North America, based here. His electronic-commerce plans include Link, a year-old project that Pepsico is working on with Albertson's, a supermarket chain with more than 843 outlets in the western U.S.

Under the Link project, Pepsico and Albertson's are electronically synchronizing product pricing. The companies are exploring other possible efficiencies, such as sharing sales data to better forecast demand and putting invoices online.

"If [Pepsico] is at that level of sophistication today, then they're way ahead of

what most suppliers have accomplished" in applying electronic commerce to flatten the supply chain, said Ted Julian, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

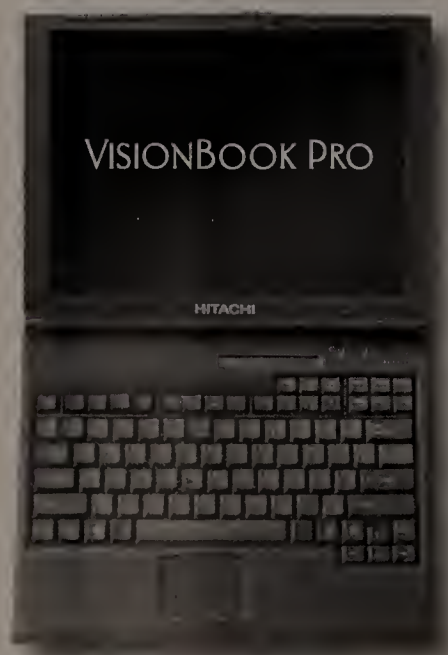
Pepsico's business could use a jolt. The company's profits slumped 13% in the second quarter, and its share of the U.S. soft-drink market has remained flat since 1990 at 31%.

Meanwhile, Coke's market share has inched-up two points since then to 43%.

A Coca-Cola spokesman declined to comment on the company's electronic-commerce efforts. But if Pepsi is trying to leverage the Internet to slash costs and identify customers "you can be sure Coke and everyone else is doing the same thing," said Michael Killen, president of Killen & Associates, Inc., a Palo Alto, Calif., firm that publishes studies on business opportunities in electronic commerce. □

Announcing the HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO™ DESKTOP ALTERNATIVE NOTEBOOK.

See it in the upcoming issues of *Computerworld*.



Call 1-800-HITACHI
www.HitachiPC.com

© 1997 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Hitachi VisionBook Pro™ and Mobilized Computing™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA), which may be registered in some jurisdictions.

Proposed FCC limits may risk WTO pact

By Kristi Essick
LONDON

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION has warned the U.S. Federal Communications Commission that its proposed limits on foreign companies looking to compete in the U.S. telecommunications market could violate a World Trade Organization (WTO) pact signed earlier this year.

The commission last week said the U.S. risks violating the WTO agreement if it goes ahead with plans to pass a U.S. law limiting some types of foreign telecom competition as part of its imple-

mentation of the WTO agreement.

The agreement, which was signed by 68 countries in February, requires the participating nations to open their telecom markets to more competition and to let foreign firms buy a significant stake in domestic communications companies. However, the agreement left some room for interpretation. The U.S. already expressed some discontent at the pact's final outcome last February. FCC officials couldn't be reached for comment. □

Essick writes for the IDG News Service in London.

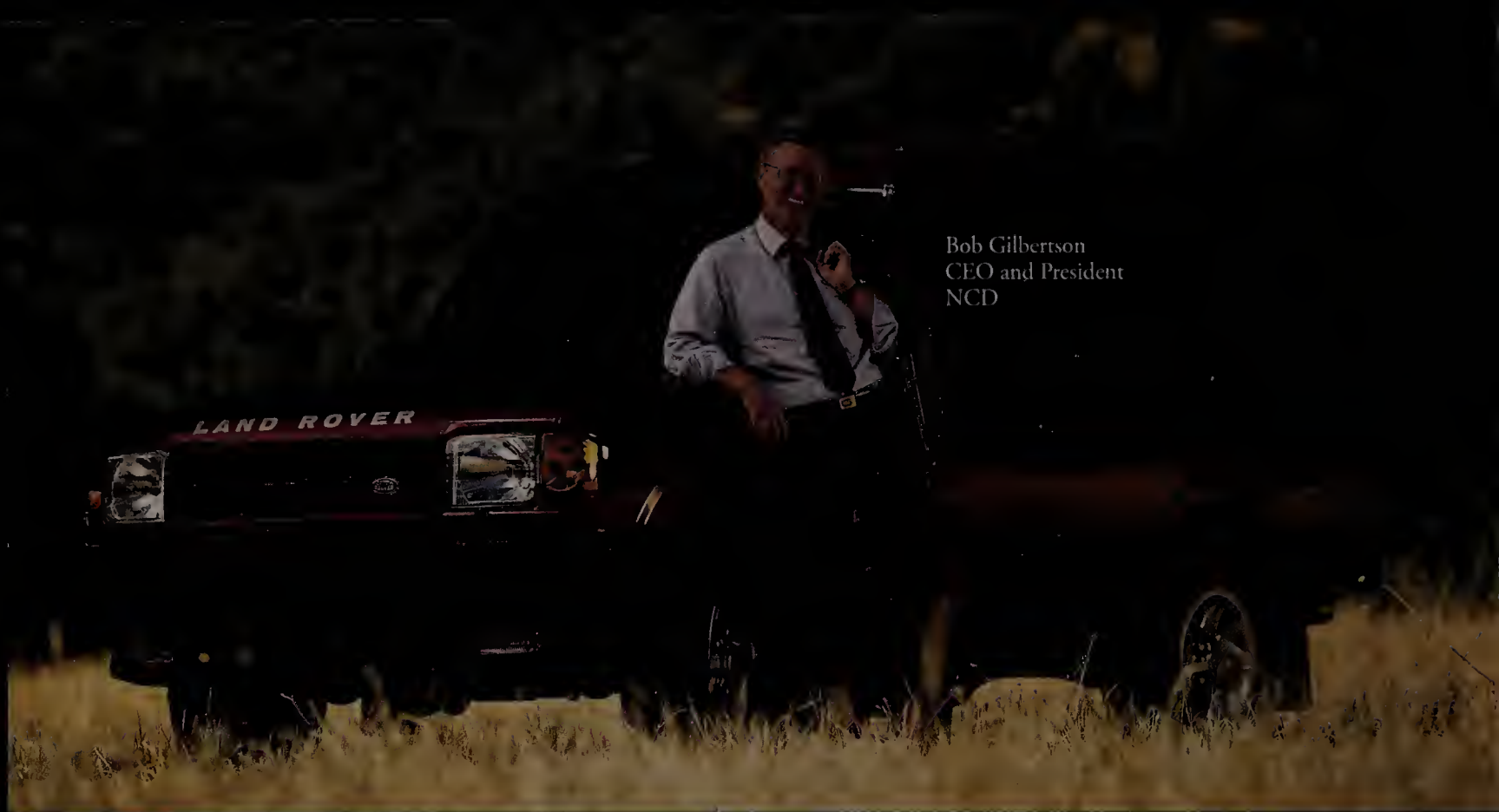
special
advertising supplement

august 11, 1997

**The Skinny on
Network Computers**

THIN CLIENTS
Bound for
YOUR
Desktop?

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications



Bob Gilbertson
CEO and President
NCD

“With NCD, ‘Power Windows’ will be standard equipment at Rover.”



HOW ARE NETWORK COMPUTERS IMPACTING THE HIGHLY-COMPETITIVE AUTO INDUSTRY?

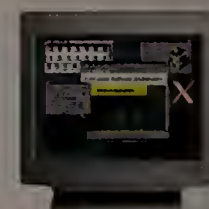
Britain's Rover Group recently completed installation of over 700 network computers from NCD. Explora™ NCs give users direct access to any application, anywhere on the network including legacy and developing applications. Currently, NC desktops provide parts management, Bill of Materials systems and much more. “We're also extending capabilities of the NCs in the production environment” said David Ward, Rover's Engineering Systems Architecture Consultant. What's more, NCs will be powering up Windows™ at Rover.



Rover is planning to use NCD's WinCenter Pro™ running on NT as a “Microsoft® application server,” allowing each single desktop device to easily access Windows apps. The user simply clicks on the application icon and the server delivers the application. “While there will always be a place for the PC, we're impressed by this desktop solution which makes it simple for NC and workstation users to access all the MS-based applications” said Ward.

NCD is the recognized leader in thin-client network access devices, with more than 350,000 installed worldwide. We're proud to provide network solutions for innovative companies such as Rover Group.

What can we do for you?



Give NCD a snapshot of your network environment today and let us show you how our network computers can work for your enterprise. To submit your information, visit www.ncd.com/special.html or call 1-800-866-4080 ext. 7464.



Network Computing Devices

The Thin Client Company™

© 1997 Network Computing Devices, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks mentioned are the sole property of their respective holders.

THIN CLIENTS Bound for YOUR Desktop?

by Peter Bochner

If, as the song goes, "tis a gift to be simple," then thin clients, or network computers (NCs), are a very nice present for IS managers. The stripped-down simplicity of their design — a sealed bare-bones computer containing a processor, memory and display functions but no hard drive — promises to lower the total cost of operating computers.

This is music to the ears of many IS managers. But have corporate computing strategies started moving to the NC beat?

Certainly, IS managers are attracted by the lower costs that NCs promise. Per-

haps more alluring is the fact that NCs will simplify their administration task by allowing them to manage a network from a central location, rather than updating or troubleshooting every PC.

However, the flip side of these arguments is that PCs are more versatile, that their prices are falling anyway, and that NCs mean less computing control for the user. In fact, some IS managers feel that if their users lose the desktop functionality they are accustomed to, as well as security of their

personal files, they will, in the words of one, "revolt."

But there are certain users who actually like NCs, says Mike Silver, senior research analyst for Gartner Group in Stamford, Conn., because "the onus is off them as far as getting the system to work."

Adds Audrey Apfel, research director at Gartner, "A lot of users are more accepting of NCs than we expected," perhaps because if they're constrained for resources on the desktop, their applications may run faster on a server-centric NC than on their own PC.

Much of the current thin client vs. fat client debate is theoretical, since the newer NCs are just hitting the marketplace. Most of the companies that have already embraced thin clients to run their traditional Unix and future Web-enabled applications are using what Gartner calls server-centric NCs, intelligent display devices that access and execute applications on a server.

No leap of faith

These NC models perform terminal-like functions to access any device in the enterprise, from Unix server

The true cost of ownership

to mainframe, "without making a leap of faith to a new computing paradigm like Java," says Apfel. Supplied by companies such as Hitachi Data Systems (HDS), Network Computing Devices and Wyse Technologies, most of these systems rely on the X protocol to run Windows applications.

A second class of NC is called client-based by Gartner.

What most interests IS managers about NCs is the possibility that they could slash the roughly \$12,000 annual cost of PC ownership by more than half.

But the savings they foresee would primarily come not through the low price of NCs, but from the support and administration gains inherent in managing applications on a centralized network server rather than on individual desktops, with the applications pulled down into memory whenever a user needs them.

NCs may prove as much as 41% less expensive than PCs. (Gartner Group calculated savings for three classes of NCs, and came up with estimates of 41% for the client-based class of NCs, 33% for server-centric NCs and 26% for NetPCs.)

But companies could cut costs by at least 25% just by doing a better job of managing what they already have, according to Gartner. For example, by standardizing software and hardware, firms could gain many of the benefits that NC vendors claim their products will offer. Companies can also avoid another money pit by centralizing software distribution and management.

However, few companies are currently doing these cost-saving procedures. Mike Silver, senior research analyst with Gartner, offers one explanation: Management projects such as these often take a backseat to other projects in the enterprise.

Some fear that the potential savings of NCs could be canceled out by the back-office costs of making such a switch, such as cabling problems and the need for bulkier servers. And because NCs don't support local printers, LANs would have to support all printing needs, which could overwhelm already over- loaded net administrators.

But Mike Guthrie, senior vice president of information systems at Western National Warranty Co., counters critics who claim that NCs are expensive because users will have to upgrade their network and buy expensive servers. "This isn't so in our case," he says. "We didn't have to upgrade our network, and the servers would be there whether we used fat or thin clients. And we didn't have the added expense of personal computers on the desktop."



THIN VS. FAT Much of the "thin client vs. fat client" debate is theoretical, since many NCs are just hitting the market.

ner. These systems, offered by IBM, Oracle Corp.'s VARs and Sun Microsystems, require Java-based buffer applets to complete tasks on the client. These boxes depend heavily on the network: If it is down, so are the users.

IBM is shipping its PowerPC-based Network Station, but in July announced that it would revamp its NC line, renaming the Network Station the Series 100 and adding a Windows-like GUI, Internet access and support for Java and Windows applications. Two new NC lines, aimed at higher-end users, are expected later this year.

Sun's JavaStation, which runs the Java operating system and Java-based applications, features a HotJava Web browser and can access Windows applications. It is in use at companies such as FTD Inc. and CSX Corp.

Oracle's NC vision is being implemented on the software side by its subsidiary Network Computer Inc. and on the hardware side by a range of hardware and consumer electronics manufacturers. These boxes will run Java applications and will work with both Netscape's Navigator Web browser and Oracle's Personal Lite Database.

The third class of NC is the NetPC, a hybrid NC/PC that supports a hard drive for loading applications. The NetPC, based on a Pentium processor, will be able to run Windows desktop applications. Microsoft, Intel and seven PC makers will supply the machine, which is considered a centrally managed version of the traditional PC.

A PC on every other desk?

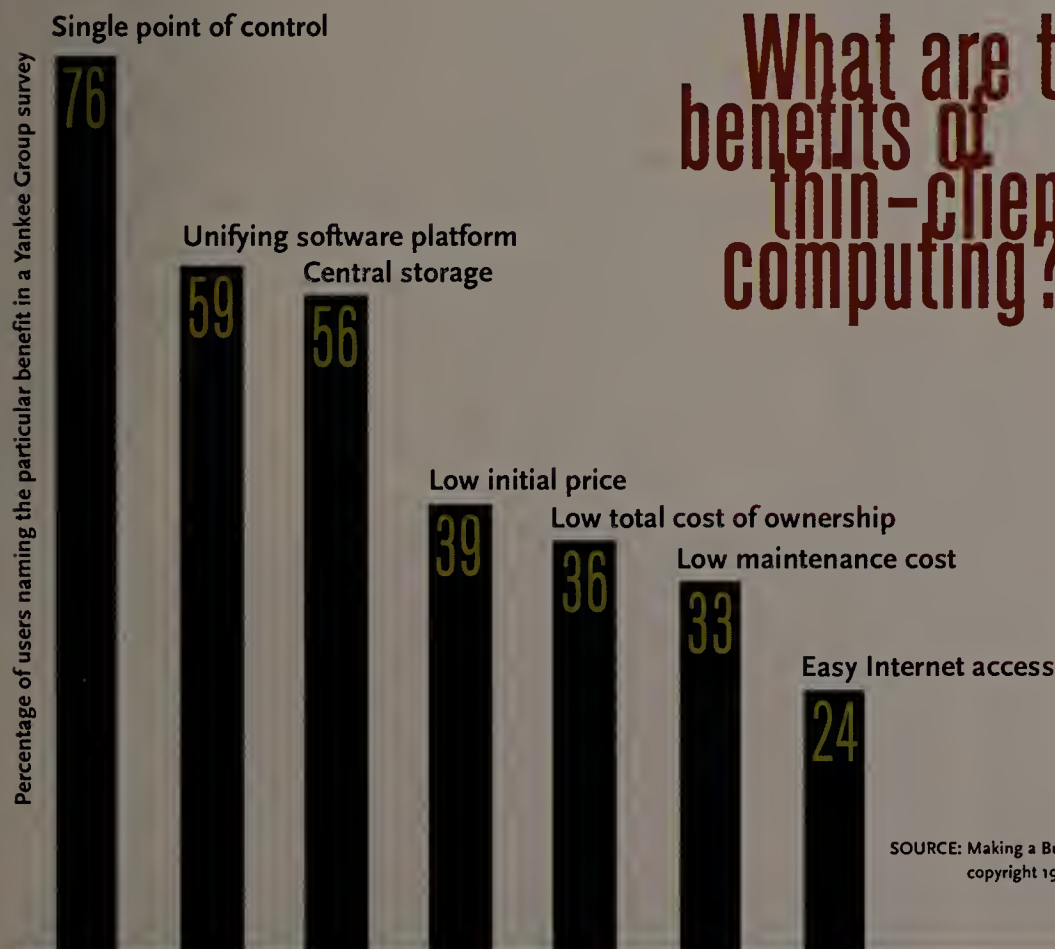
Two companies — Western National Warranty Co., a Scottsdale, Ariz., company that offers extended automobile warranties, and Burlington Coat Factory

Warehouse Corp., a Burlington, N.H., clothing retailer — have learned that they don't need a fully featured PC on every user's desk. They have discovered that some users still can get by with character-based or X-terminals, while others need access to only a few PC applications and can get by with NCs. Only users who really need them are getting full-featured PCs.

Because NCs, like PCs, employ GUIs, users of both boxes can have Web-enabled desktops with the same look and feel. Uniformity is further ensured because with NCs, software updates are made on the server, so that all users have the same version of programs. Furthermore, NC users cannot inadvertently erase a file on a local hard disk drive, since there isn't one.

To Mike Prince, CIO at Burlington Coat, all this uniformity is a relief. "We don't have to worry about some guy with a screen saver that causes an application not to run, which happens in traditional client/server environments," he says.

Burlington Coat got excited about NCs early on. "We want to deliver our



applications in the same way as we deliver Web applications," Prince says. "The network computer is the hardware expression of how to go about doing this."

Since eliminating its last mainframe five years ago, Burlington Coat has run all its applications and Oracle databases on eight Unix servers that run character-

mode or X-applications as clients. The firm is currently consolidating the eight servers into three even larger Unix servers from Sequent Computer Systems.

Apply the brakes

Burlington Coat tracks millions of items in its 250 stores, which run inventory, distribution and accounting applications that it created using Oracle Developer 2000, which will be Web-enabled this year. Each store has cash registers, a server and dumb terminals that will be replaced with NCs over the next 18 months.

A few years ago, the firm began to deploy PCs running Oracle Forms 4.5, with the goal of giving its 2,000 users of VT220 terminals and X-terminals a GUI, and, eventually, access to Web-enabled applications.

But softening sales forced Burlington Coat to put the brakes on its PC expansion, a move that in hindsight proved fortuitous. "We were struggling to support traditional PCs," Prince said. "We needed to provide a work environment that was consistently available."

At that point, the firm decided to go with NCs.

Prince estimates that support costs for NCs will be 75% less than for PCs. "We saved 30-40% on the purchase price of thin clients," he says. "But the real savings are on the support side."

Last October, the company began outfitting 2,000 of its network users with Explora NCs from Network Computing Devices, which come with a 15-inch monitor, keyboard, and support for a multi-user, multi-tasking NT-like operating system from Citrix Systems.

In January, the retailer also began deploying Web-enabled @workstations from HDS Network Systems. The firm does not plan to retire the 200 or so X-terminals still in use, and some users will get PCs, but the majority will get NCs. "Everything we buy going forward will be a network computer," Prince said.

Western National initially intended to replace the character terminals of its 115 users with a mix of 30% PCs

and 70% X-terminals and NCs. But the NCs worked so well that the company has trimmed the planned PC purchases to 15% of the total, with the rest equally split between X-terminals and Explora NCs. The users are connected on an Ethernet TCP/IP network that also connects a Unix server and two NT servers.

"Products like Explora are filling the gap to let you access the Unix environment and Microsoft programs," says Mike Guthrie, senior vice president of information systems. The NC, he says, "is really a graphical terminal that becomes a window to Unix-based applications or resources on the server."

An NC can do what an NT-based desktop computer can do, says Guthrie, but individual users don't have to back up their own systems, they have security and the administrative overhead is much lower than for PCs.

"I've never been particularly sold that the best way to

COMPUTERWORLD

Custom Publications

This supplement on Network Computers was created by Computerworld Custom Publications. Reprints of this supplement can be ordered through Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8336 or heidi_broadley@cw.com.

Questions or comments on this supplement should be forwarded to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter_bochner@cw.com.

VCRs?

...and The Yankee Group puts it simply: "It's a no-brainer. Making a Business Case for the Network Computer. The network NC is so controversial that it's almost impossible to find a dominance in desktop computing."

...of the most bullish proponents of NCs, says Oracle's Scott Branson and CEO Larry Ellison and database analyst Finkelstein, who heads his own consulting firm, International Data Corp., in Chicago. Both predict that the network NC will dramatically be out-selling PCs.

...on, the NC will enable anyone to own a

do work is to give everyone a PC with lots of applications," says Guthrie. "Lots of people don't need [one]. Claims adjusters, for example, have one dedicated application."

The firm has divided its users into those with NT and Pentium workstations, X-terminal users who don't need PC applications and NC users who occasionally need word processing. "We want only the stuff on the desktop that needs to be there," Guthrie said.

In 1996, the firm replaced its character terminals, and is now replacing the last of its 486-based PCs running Windows. "We wanted to keep a host-based model without having to put up 100 PCs and maintain Microsoft Office on them," Guthrie adds.

Conclusion

Some IS managers see NCs as a means of giving non-PC users more computing power, as a way to replace dumb terminals with more useful machines and as a way to lower support costs. Most IS managers seem to be trying to head off any internal conflicts by taking a prudent approach to the new devices.

The consensus is that NCs will not make other technologies obsolete in organizations. They will replace dumb terminals and will find a niche in jobs that do not require major computing power at the desktop. But most observers expect that there will be a spectrum of devices to fit the needs of the enterprise. **L**

computer. Finkelstein firmly believes that NCs will become a desktop standard, because they represent the next step in the evolution of client/server computing.

First, Finkelstein notes, files were moved to a server. Next the database was moved to a server, then the application code, or procedures, and then the full application itself was moved (i.e., three-tier application partitioning). "Currently, the client is used only as a GUI," he says.

NCs, he notes, will come in many forms, but all of them will support TCP/IP, HTML and perhaps Java, he says. Some will have cache (particularly those used for mobile type computing); others, such as those used for online order entry, will not.

According to Finkelstein, since the NC GUI will be based on Java and HTML standards, any kind of device will be able to run an application — an NC, a television or even a telephone. "All you'll need will be a browser with Java Virtual Machine," he says. "If you're on the road and need to get at information, you can go to your hotel room, go to an NC box and sign onto your corporate server, rather than dragging your office around with you [on a portable computer], where data can be lost or corrupted."

For users, it makes much more sense to put their important data on secure servers, which are backed up daily by professionals, than to put it on a crash-prone PC. "My PC is constantly collapsing," says Finkelstein, noting that recently Windows 95 "took it down for a whole week."

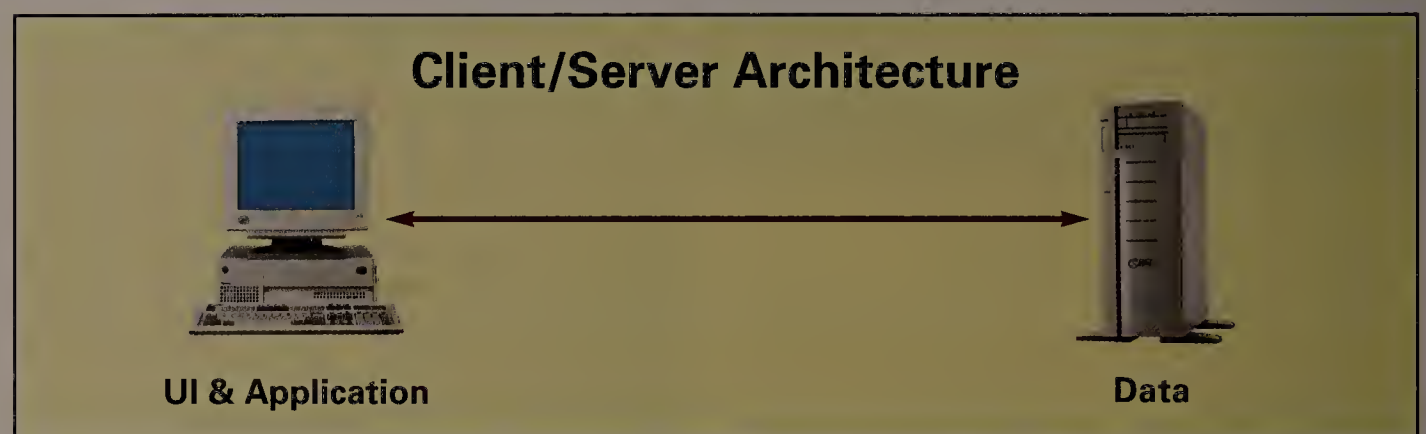
Finkelstein is not the only analyst to suggest that PCs may be too complex. Audrey Apfel, research director at Gartner Group, says, "Personally, I would take a well-managed NC in a second rather than messing around with a well-managed desktop."

Of course, like movie goers who ignore the critics, users don't always follow a research analyst's recommendations and move to a new product. "We can talk all we want the best technology, but then we have the user base to slap us in the face and bring us back to reality," says Apfel.

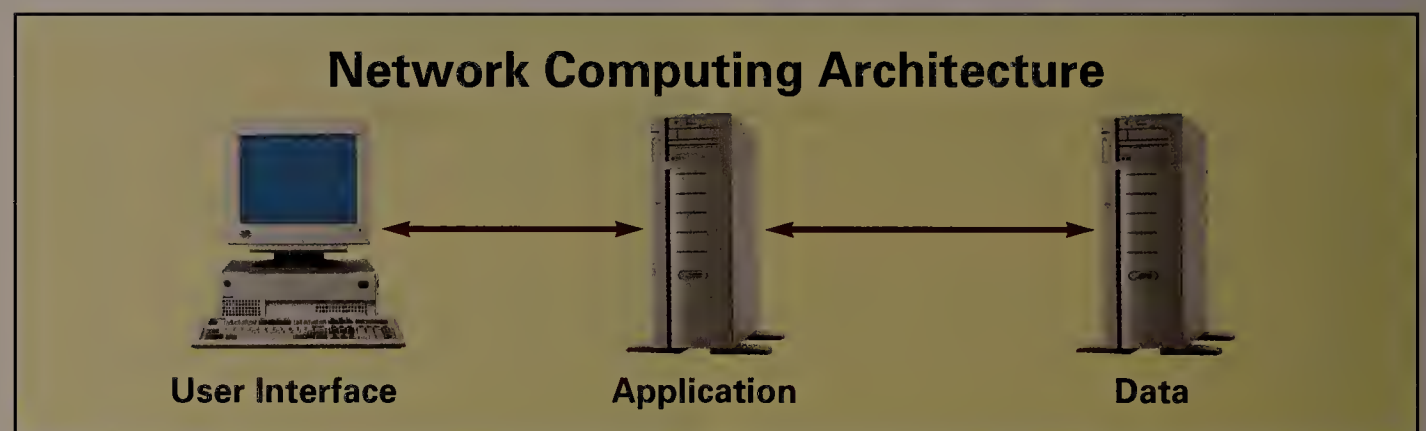
The reality is that most analysts believe NCs will complement PCs, not replace them. International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass., estimates that in the year 2001, three times as many PCs will be sold as NCs. But that is a marked reduction from the 30:1 ratio that exists today.

Get your Enterprise Applications off the Desktop and onto a Server where they belong.

Client/Server architecture places the user interface and application software on the desktop, and the data on the server computer. Unfortunately, managing enterprise applications on desktop PCs is an administrative nightmare.



Moving your applications to servers is the essence of Network Computing Architecture. Server-based applications can dramatically lower administrative costs while improving application performance, reliability and security.



If you want to build server-based applications you need a tool specifically designed to do the job. Oracle's Developer/2000™ allows you to build forms, reports and charts that run on low-cost application servers. These server-based applications are immediately accessible from any Java-enabled client—PC or Network Computer. For more information, including *Byte* magazine's evaluation that gave Developer/2000 its four-star rating, call 1-800-633-1071 ext. 11708 or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com/promotions/corp/d2000.html>

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

Trial Download Developer/2000 at <http://www.oracle.com/promotions/corp/d2000.html>

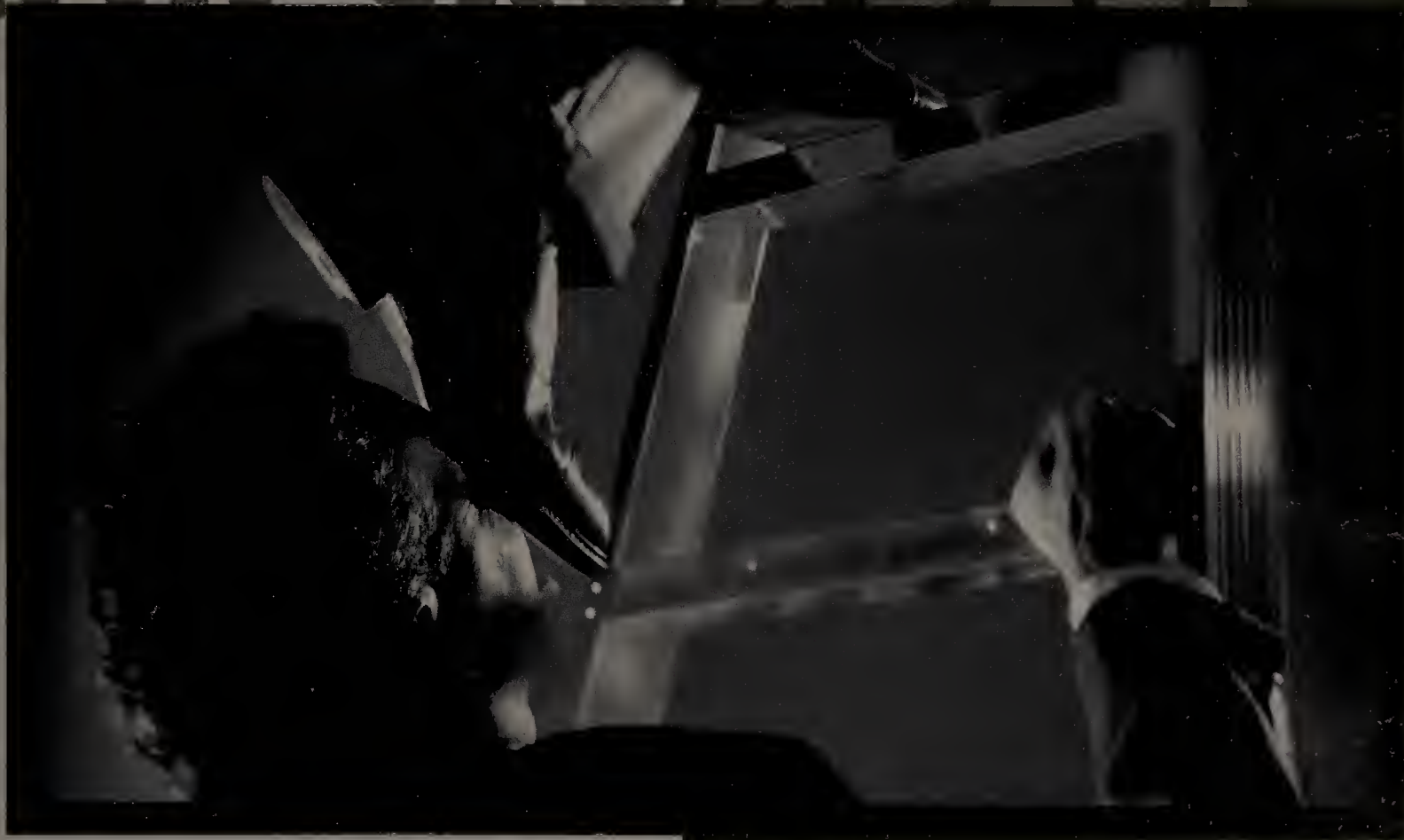
REGISTER NOW.

www.oracle.com/openworld

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE
SEPTEMBER 21 - 26 • LOS ANGELES, CA • 800.304.0000

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark and Developer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

IT'S NOT LONELY AT THE TOP. IF ANYTHING, IT'S TOO DAMN CROWDED.



And you thought B-school was competitive.

A lot of people are climbing that IT ladder with you. Bold, talented, aggressive type-As, most of whom are trying to grab three rungs at a time.

How can you hope to keep up, or, dare we say it, get ahead?

Allow us to submit for your perusal (or fanatical scrutiny as the case may be), the Computerworld Leadership Series. A special monthly insert geared to senior-level IT managers, and chock-full of case



studies, advice, polls and crucial insights into the latest management trends you need to know about to run your business more effectively. (Are you spending enough on your electronic commerce infrastructure? One estimate says the cost for global companies is \$18 per desktop per month.)

The Leadership Series is free with your Computerworld subscription. To request additional copies of a Leadership Series article, call Michelle Olk at 800-217-7874.

You just might find that the IT ladder has a passing lane.

Don't miss "Shopping Smart: A Better Way to Buy IT through IS/Line Cooperation" by Dale Kutnick.

The old methods of buying software won't cut it anymore, now that IS shares the power of the IT purse with line managers. Meta Group CEO Dale Kutnick provides a way for users and IS to work together to buy the right system at the best price.

Coming in the August 18th issue of Computerworld.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology

WITH DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS, A PROBLEM



IS ONLY A PROBLEM IF YOU DON'T SEE IT COMING.

Nobody likes to be blindsided by a problem. That's why we created Candle Command Center®, a solution which gives you the power to detect and control problems and manage your SAP R/3, Lotus Notes, and internally developed applications — all from a single management point.

Whether your applications run on ORACLE, Sybase, Informix, Microsoft SQL Server, DB2, IMS, or CICS — whether they run on Windows NT, UNIX, OS/400, or MVS and their associated networks — Candle Command Center has the scope, scale, and power to keep you in control.

Candle brings you the power to address the mission impossible problem of end-user application response time and the power to manage new technologies such as MQSeries.

To see how we can help you stay in control, call us toll-free at 1-888-322-9988 or visit our Web site at www.candle.com.

And begin thinking ahead today.

!Candle



IT'S NOT CHAOS. (It's a network.)

When you try to sort it out, seems like everyone has a different idea for bringing order to the Internet.

On the surface anyway.

But the Internet is just a simple way to connect people to various resources—other people, printers, files, databases, applications, information.

All on different platforms with different protocols in different places linked by different networks.

But no matter how complex they get, they're still just networks.

[And no one knows networks like Novell.]

We pioneered PC networking.

And with products such as Novell BorderManager—which secures the link between the corporate intranet and the public Internet—we're delivering standard-setting innovations

that can help you find order in the networking chaos. Internet, intranet, extranet, the order is Novell.

www.novell.com

Novell®

The Internet

Electronic Commerce ♦ The World Wide Web ♦ Intranets

Briefs

Managing Web docs

IntraNet Solutions, Inc. in Minneapolis is shipping Intra.doc Management System, document management software for the World Wide Web. Intra.doc lets companies manage collections of shared documents on a Web site or intranet. It runs on Windows NT servers and Web browsers. It costs \$17,995 per server with unlimited client access.

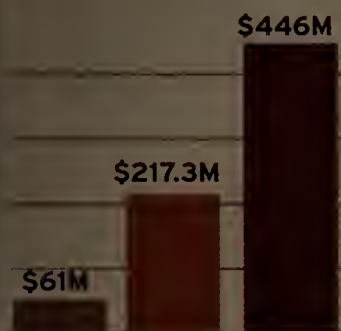
On film or online?

Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y., announced a service designed to let users more easily post pictures to the Web and add them to electronic mail. The Kodak Digital Science DC20 Web Camera Kit (\$219) includes the camera, graphics software and Netscape Communications Corp.'s Communicator browser.

Visa works with Yahoo

In a joint marketing and Internet commerce agreement with Visa International, Inc., Yahoo Corp. plans to develop an Internet-based shopping guide with financial information from Visa and Yahoo. A financial institution will launch a co-branded Visa card, and Visa will expand its advertising efforts on Yahoo. Financial terms weren't disclosed.

MORE WEBVERTISING



■ Total Web advertising in the first half of 1996

■ Total Web advertising in the first half of 1997

■ Anticipated total Web advertising in 1997

Seventeen sites accounted for \$74.7 million in ad revenue, 45% of which went to search engine sites.

Source: Cowles/Simba Information, Stamford, Conn.

'Help wanted' gets on Web with less help

By Carol Sliwa

THOUSANDS MORE job listings are making their way onto some high-profile Web sites thanks to a product suite launched last month by a Sunnyvale, Calif., start-up.

Junglee Corp. offers an innovative way for content providers such as *The Wall Street Journal* and *The Washington Post* to consolidate job listings from their advertisers and publish the data on their World Wide Web sites. That enables them to make more money while giving better service to their readers and advertisers.

Junglee's patent-pending virtual database technology can extract

data in any format from any source — an advertiser's Hypertext Markup Language-based Web site, a legacy application or text in a database, for example.

The virtual database engine pulls the data into a single table and automatically loads the data into Junglee's JobCanopy Web application, which is the graphical user interface that users see when they visit the content provider's Web site. Content providers pay Junglee to retrieve the information from advertisers and deliver it to them in a usable form.

End users can then search the data through a Web browser to find, for example, a job in a particular

Help wanted, page 48

Westech's Paul Burrowes says he hopes Junglee can cut the workload of the six staffers who spend all day changing ads

E-mail with AI offers service with a :-)

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

LENDER FANNIE MAE is one of a growing number of companies planning to combine artificial intelligence with E-mail to improve customer service over the Internet.

The ability to send useful automated replies to questions sent via electronic mail or to automatically route customer

requests to an appropriate agent can be less expensive than a traditional call-in customer service center, said William Cross, vice president of customer support services at Fannie Mae in Washington.

"I don't have the luxury of growing my [customer service] staff to keep pace with the rate at which our business is growing," Cross said.

Fannie Mae will use Brightware 1.0 from Brightware, Inc. in Novato, Calif., to send automated responses to customers

E-mail, page 48

Earn money in spare time looking at ads

By Mitch Wagner

POWERAGENT, INC. plans in October to launch an online direct-marketing service, hoping to help companies market to a consumer base fed up with telemarketing, spam and junk mail.

Consumers control the flow of advertisements they receive

by filling out a questionnaire stating which subjects they are interested in. They must rate each ad according to whether they want to see more from that company or in that category or to block all future ads from that company or category. Power-Agent charges advertisers for using the service.

The Menlo Park, Calif., company will pay consumers to subscribe to the service — about \$20 to \$150 per person per year.

Allan Citron, senior vice president of multimedia at Ticketmaster Corp. in Los Angeles, was skeptical. He said paying consumers to read ads is a sign

Direct marketer, page 48

ENCRYPTION

Expert sees dilemma in two bills

By Sharon Machlis

AN INDEPENDENT cryptography expert seen as closely aligned with controversial federal export policies said last week she isn't sure how she would vote on opposing bills now before Congress.

"The whole thing is very hard," said Dorothy Denning, a computer science professor at Georgetown University. "I don't have the answer. I don't know what we should do right now."

PRIVACY VS. CRIME

The dilemma lies in balancing the desire for privacy and security and a push by U.S. companies to sell encryption software worldwide against concern that criminal investigations could be hampered by crack-proof encoding.

The Secure Public Networks Act, sponsored by Sens. John

Encryption, page 48

WHAT'S AT STAKE?

■ As of December 1996, there were 27 million Web users, up from 15 million a year earlier.

■ The amount of commerce conducted over the Web is expected to grow from \$2.6 billion this year to more than \$220 billion in 2001.

■ Today, one-half of electronic commerce transactions are completed over the Web. By 2001, that fraction will be almost four-fifths.

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.



AT 360 DPI
YOU SEE A LADY IN HER
BATHING SUIT.

AT 720 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS WET.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

EPSON

COLOR.

AT 1440 DPI
YOU SEE HER BATHING
SUIT IS PAINTED ON.



An amazing paint job makes you think it's a bathing suit. These astonishing new printers let you know it's not. 1440 x 720 dpi. Photo Quality color. Laser-sharp black text. All from our exclusive Micro Piezo™ Technology—for a smaller, more consistent dot. You'll get print quality that's already won 33 major awards, including PC Computing's 5 Star Rating. In standard format or wide format. With PC/Mac compatibility. Optional internal Ethernet. Up to 8 ppm black/7 ppm color on the EPSON Stylus® Color 800. Plus a 2-year warranty. Call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com for more details. For every detail, look at the output.

**INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI
COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.**



EPSON Stylus Color® 800 about \$449. High-performance business printer.

EPSON Stylus Color® 1520 about \$799. The versatile wide-format printer.

Tool puts 'help wanted' ads on the Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

field and at a specified experience level and location.

Before launching its Job-Canopy-enabled site last week, *The Wall Street Journal* typically duplicated a few thousand listings per week from its print edition to its Web site. That number has swelled to 8,000, according to Tom Baker, business director of *The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition*.

Content providers such as the *Journal* pay Jungle \$100,000 for the right to use its virtual database technology and \$50,000 to license the Job-Canopy Web application. They also pay \$250 per month for every advertiser that wants its job listings extracted for posting on their Web sites.

Selling advertisers on the notion that they "don't have to do

anything," *The Wall Street Journal*, in turn, charges advertisers \$1,500 per month for Jungle's data extraction/integration service. "Creating the database this way lowers the barriers on both sides," Baker said. "There's less work to retain the database and keep the jobs up to date, and there's less work for the advertiser."

MANPOWER ISSUE

Westech ExpoCorp in Santa Clara, Calif., which publishes a high-technology careers magazine and puts on career fairs, started a Web site (www.vjf.com) in February 1995 for its "virtual job fair."

"We get hundreds of E-mails daily from HR professionals



Westech's Paul Burrowes: Jungle's virtual database lets us "set up a URL where a client company keeps their job positions and sets up a time on a weekly basis to get all of their job positions"

asking to update their job listings," said Paul Burrowes, a vice president at Westech. "They may want to add 10 positions and take two of them off or

make a correction to one. This gets to be a manpower issue, where we have six people doing nothing but tagging and making changes to ads all day long."

If the Jungle technology catches on with Westech's advertisers, the company may be able to hire fewer workers because the information will be automatically delivered for posting on the Web site, Burrowes said.

The Washington Post Co., an investor in Jungle, already has had some success with the technology, having sold the Jungle data extraction service to about 50 advertisers, according to Ralph Terkowitz, chief technology officer at the newspaper. □

Direct marketer pays users to view ads

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

of how desperate the advertising industry has become to get users' attention online. Nonetheless, he said, it might work.

"I think almost everything is worth trying at least once, but my biggest question will be whether people will actively sign up to receive more advertising when the average person is already inundated with marketing and promotions," Citron said.

But PowerAgent hopes to win consumer confidence by letting users control the experience. It will have one database for informa-

tion about the kinds of ads users are interested in and demographic data, such as income level and location, and a separate database for specific identifiers such as name and electron-

ic-mail address.

The dual-database approach was designed to give advertisers access to preference and demographic information without specifically identifying each user, PowerAgent officials said.

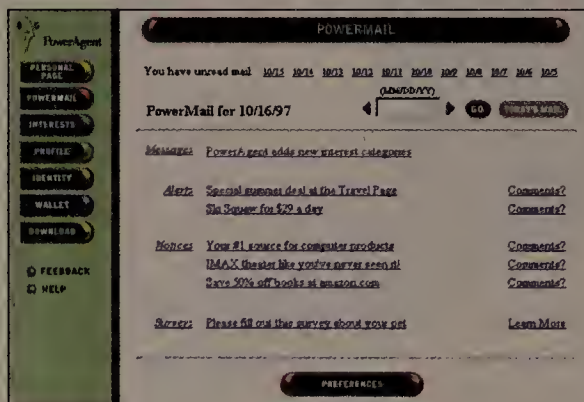
Users won't have to give identifying information unless they choose to have their fees mailed to them by check; consumers can also have the fees donated to the United Way. Consumers can have advertising information sent to them by E-mail, view it in a private mailbox on the World Wide Web through their Web

browser or download a client application that displays ads continuously in a small strip at the top of their screens.

Mark Rotenberg, a director at the Electronic Privacy Information Center in Washington, said PowerAgent's privacy protections are good — if they are followed.

"What happens as the advertising pressure increases to know who's behind the names? That's a very powerful force," Rotenberg said.

PowerAgent isn't the first company to pay users to read advertisements. CyberGold, Inc. in Berkeley, Calif., pays users about 50 cents per ad after users take a quiz on the ads' contents. And FreeRide Media LLC in New York pays users for reading ads with points redeemable for access time at participating Internet service providers. □



PowerAgent will let users choose the categories of ads they receive

E-mail offers service with a :-)

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

using Fannie Mae's World Wide Web-based loan software. Brightware, which will ship this month, was designed to automatically reply to Web and E-mail inquiries based on user-supplied information.

Cross said the software will help him avoid hiring several customer service agents per quarter to handle the growing volume of questions.

Fannie Mae uses a previous version of the Brightware artificial intelligence technology to

automate mortgage approvals.

Analysts expect products such as Brightware 1.0 to become more popular as sales automation software hits the Web. For example, longtime artificial intelligence vendor Aptex Software, Inc. in San Diego in June announced server software called SelectResponse. It automatically replies to E-mail and routes messages to the appropriate person in a company.

Brightware reads the contents of mail messages and uses arti-

ficial intelligence to analyze the content, replying or rerouting the message according to rules in a database created by the user.

Jack Rodgers, president of American Finance & Investment, Inc. in Fairfax, Va., which offers mortgages over the Web, estimated Brightware soon will handle about 40% of the 3,500 E-mail requests for information the company receives each week. Brightware "will handle messages in which people requested general information about a product or service," he said. Rodgers added that hot sales leads in which a person is making a direct request to pur-

chase something will be channeled to an employee.

Though "smart" servers such as Brightware promise to save users money by decreasing the need for customer service personnel, there are some drawbacks. First, users have to invest in the software (\$95,000 per year or \$190,000 for a perpetual license) and the expertise to use it. Second, companies face the challenge of getting customers to use the Web to ask questions. Last, nobody really knows how customers will react when they receive an automated response — the equivalent of a form letter — via E-mail. □

Encryption bills pose dilemma

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

McCain (R-Ariz.) and Robert Kerrey (D-Neb.), would keep most existing restrictions on encryption exports. It also mandates key recovery throughout the federal government and any network paid for by federal funds — a move backed by the Clinton administration but bitterly opposed by many industry executives and privacy advocates. Recovery plans require a third party have access to software coding/decoding keys.

Denning is sympathetic to the need for access to encrypted data for criminal investigations and has advocated the use of key recovery. But she said she doesn't like the provisions that restrict the use of encryption domestically and legally require the federal government to use key recovery. "I think that may be going too far," she said. "The government doesn't need a law to adopt key recovery."

NO FAN OF SECOND BILL

Denning also expressed discomfort with alternative legislation that would lift restrictions on selling strong encryption abroad.

She bristled at recent reports that she has changed her opinions on the encryption debate. "I see my job as just trying to bring more information to the table we can all look at," Denning said.

A recent report she wrote with William Baugh Jr. of Science Applications International Corp. concluded that worldwide criminal cases involving encryption totaled "at least 500, with an annual growth rate of 50% to 100%. ... Most of the investigators we talked with did not find that encryption was obstructing a large number of investigations. They were, however, concerned about the future."

For now, the complexity of integrating stand-alone products into mainstream applications means relatively few criminals use strong encryption. But if 128-bit encryption, which could take years to break using current computing power, is seamlessly folded into spreadsheets and word processing, its use by criminals would likely spread, Denning warned. "Ten years from now, the situation could be a real disaster for law enforcement," she said. □

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

Added distribution

Houston-based BindView Development Corp. has announced plans to add desktop software distribution capability to its server analysis and reporting tool kit. BindView will license Portable Windows technology from LANovation, Inc. in Minneapolis that can install software and modify settings on Windows 95 and Windows NT systems.

DG adds NT tool

Data General Corp. in Westboro, Mass., this week will announce plans to let users manage its Intel Corp.-based servers running Windows NT Server. DG will preinstall and support ManageX, software for centrally maintaining multiple Windows NT systems, from NuView, Inc. in Houston. For example, the tool lets an operator issue single commands across all distributed servers instead of logging in to each one to check performance or change passwords.

CA puts help on NT

Computer Associates International, Inc. last week introduced versions of its Unix-based service desk software that run on Windows NT. The new applications include Advanced Help Desk, an option that integrates with the Unicenter TNG enterprise management suite, and Paradigm Service Desk, a stand-alone package. Both include a browser interface for easy access, early-warning thresholds and a self-learning knowledge base for assistance.

Top four applications influencing purchases of high-speed LANs

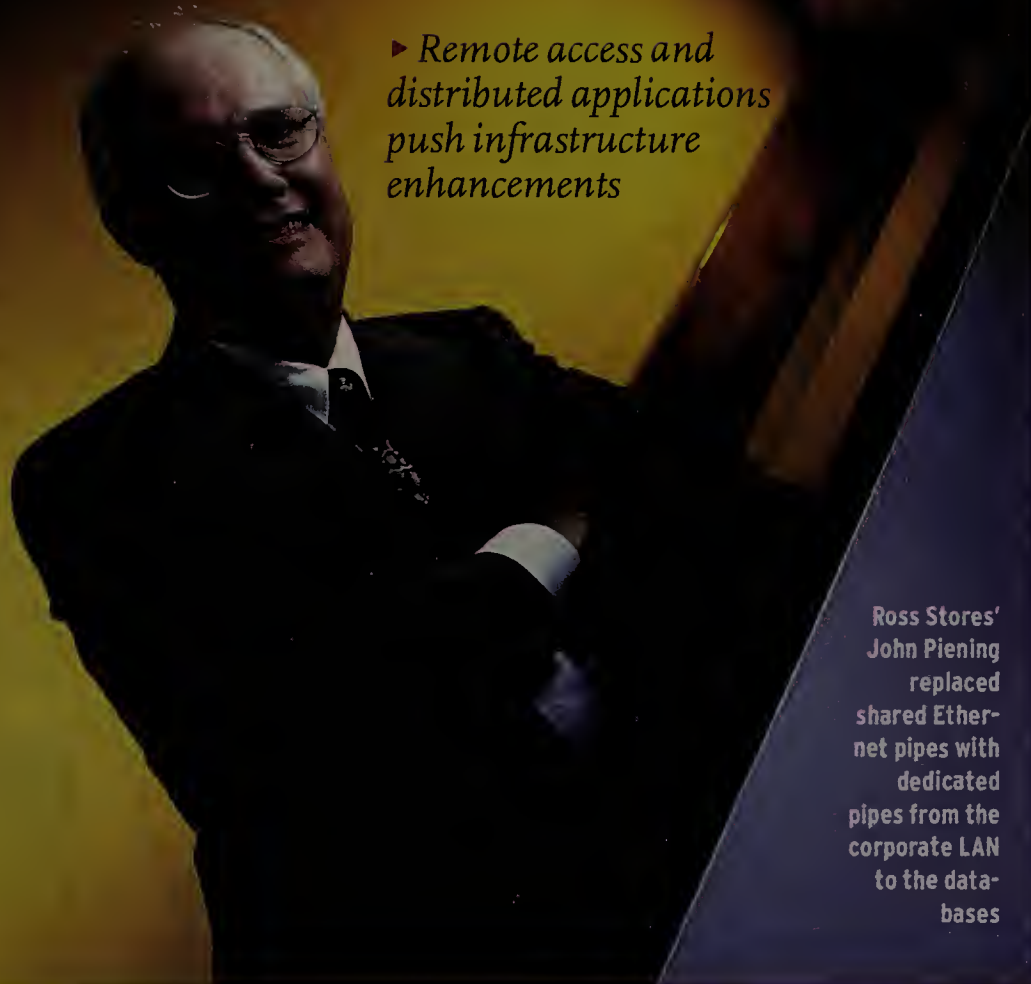
- 1 Corporate intranet
- 2 Distributed databases
- 3 Image transfer
- 4 Internet connection

Based on a survey of 107 large U.S. firms

Source: Infonetics Research, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Users drive LAN upgrades

► Remote access and distributed applications push infrastructure enhancements



Ross Stores' John Piening replaced shared Ethernet pipes with dedicated pipes from the corporate LAN to the databases

By Bob Wallace

"I LOOK OUT at the crews who are constantly working on the highway infrastructure, and they always seem to be way behind, which causes problems. We didn't want to be caught in that predicament with our network."

That's why John Piening, MIS director at Ross Stores, Inc. in Newark, Calif., upgraded his LAN infrastructure and boosted remote access speeds.

"Workers in the home office couldn't get the access they needed to all our business applications because the infrastructure wasn't up to speed," Piening said. "Our goal was to provide an infrastructure that gave people access from the corporate LAN or remotely to all our data."

That meant providing sales history, merchandise allocation systems and book of record applications to employees at corporate headquarters, buyers in Los Angeles and New York, a distribution center in Carlisle, Pa., and more than 300 stores in 17 states.

Buyers desperately needed LAN infrastructure, page 51

SWITCH TECHNOLOGY

U.S. launches ATM system at Cape Canaveral

By Matt Hamblen

THE U.S. AIR FORCE recently installed an Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network at Cape Canaveral, Fla., to help reduce the network turnaround time between space launches.

Harris Corp. in Melbourne, Fla., the contractor designing and building the ATM upgrade, recently installed 37 ATM switches from General DataComm, Inc. in Middlebury, Conn., officials from both companies said.

Officials wouldn't discuss the cost of the contract or its performance, citing Air Force restrictions. But the switches start at \$22,000 each, putting the total hardware cost at more than \$800,000.

Switch to ATM, page 50

R/3 monitoring tool doubles as troubleshooter

By Patrick Dryden

IS MANAGERS who can't find or afford to keep experts in SAP AG R/3 client/server business applications may want to buy a troubleshooter in a box.

Several tools can monitor the performance of R/3 processes that run many corporations, but a newcomer can help keep them running.

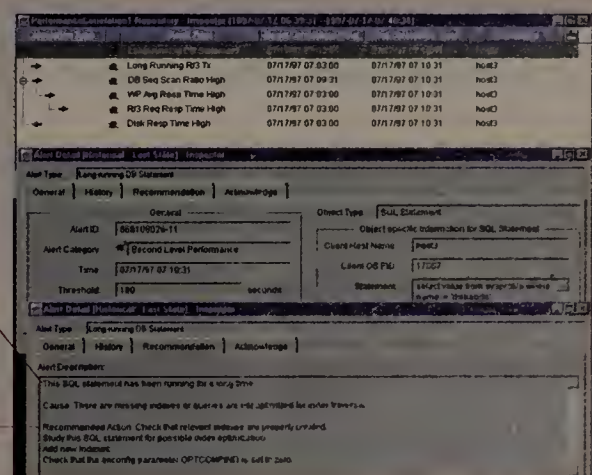
BEYOND THE CALL

Inspector, a tool launched last week by start-up Envive Corp. in Los Altos, Calif., gives information systems managers browser access to performance data. Beta testers and analysts praised Envive for going beyond the current crop of R/3 management software to diagnose problems and suggest solutions.

"Now I'm not spinning my wheels trying to analyze a problem," said Kevin Richardson, Unix/SAP systems manager at manufacturer M/A Com, Inc. in

Like other monitoring tools, Inspector flags SAP R/3 performance problems

But it is unique in isolating probable causes and recommending fixes



Lowell, Mass.

Also, Inspector is on duty "even at 3 a.m. Sunday morning," Richardson said, to help anyone on staff keep critical business processes running.

For example, examining how one R/3 program works with its many tables and buffers might take an entire day, he said.

But when Richardson ran Inspector, it took five minutes to

find a transaction that had forced users to watch the hourglass icon for 45 minutes while searching a huge table line by line. Then it recommended that the company index the table, and that reduced response time to less than two seconds.

Inspector is the only R/3 tool that offers such advice, said analyst Sue Aldrich at Patricia Sey-R/3 troubleshooting, page 50

R/3 troubleshooting

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

bold Group in Boston.

"It's a luxury to have service-level statements without digging through the logs and correlating all the events yourself," Aldrich said.

IS managers can get that automated reporting from vendors such as BMC Software, Inc. in Houston, Luminate Software Corp. in Redwood City, Calif., and enterprise management platform providers such as Computer Associates International, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Tivoli Systems, Inc.

But Envive goes much further, Aldrich said. By combining real-time diagnosis, historical trend analysis and SAP savvy, Inspector "helps you figure out the best approach — from buying a new server to just rescheduling a process," she said.

Envive's founders worked for SAP under contract during 1995. They examined networks, systems and R/3 source code for weaknesses as part of the Zero-

Down-Time project. At least 60% of performance problems they traced were caused by software that grows with use as data tables swell in size, resources get overutilized and custom modules disrupt program interactions, according to Charlie Koo, Envive chairman.

Inspector uses a behavior model based on the core interactions beneath all R/3 applications to predict possible slowdowns from current symptoms and trace immediate problems

to their root cause, Koo said.

Prices for Inspector start at \$40,000. It is available now.

Although Inspector has proved to be an invaluable tool for daily operations, it can't do everything Richardson needs to maintain all R/3 applications for 850 global users.

His staff still needs capacity-planning help, for instance. "Inspector can project current performance trends, but we need to predict the impact of one-time changes, like rolling out a new factory in Malaysia," Richardson said. So he is evaluating modeling tools from vendors such as BGS Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. □

Switch to ATM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

According to Gary Lee, director of marketing for ATM at General DataComm, the ATM network was needed because of the size and complexity of communications and computer systems used at Cape Canaveral.

"One week, the Air Force would need to launch a satellite, and a month later they might need a different network and computing architecture for a military launch," Lee said.

The network uses fiber-optic cables in a Synchronous Optical Network OC-12 backbone, providing 622M bit/sec. of capacity, officials at the companies said. □

S H O R T S

Acquisition

Network General Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., continues to expand its network management software lineup through acquisition. It will buy Cinco Networks, Inc. in Pleasanton, Calif., and the privately held vendor's NetXRay and WebX-Ray, both Windows-base network analysis tools. Network General expects to close the deal this month for \$27 million.

Workflow upgrade

Cambridge, Mass.-based InConcert, Inc. this week will ship InConcert Version 3.6, an upgrade of its workflow system that automates the process of updating workflow models while users do their work. Pricing starts at \$500 per seat.

Antivirus overhaul

Intel Corp. has overhauled its LANDesk Virus Protect tool for

scanning networked clients and servers for viruses. Version 5.0 can scan all Windows clients and Windows NT and Novell, Inc. NetWare servers from a central screen. The new design lets managers lock selected files to prevent changes by unrecognized viruses as well as by users, hackers and unauthorized administrators. The tool costs \$1,495.

Enterprise packet

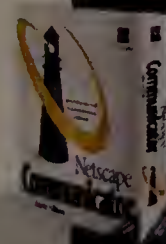
NetIQ Corp. in Orlando, Fla., has introduced the NetIQ AppManager Suite for Microsoft Corp. Windows NT and BackOffice environments. The package was designed to monitor Windows NT-based systems and BackOffice servers. It has been enhanced to support the Windows NT Enterprise Edition, the Microsoft Cluster Server and the Transaction Server. Pricing for the NetIQ AppManager Suite starts at \$600.

The one truly open email and groupware solution

Introducing Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot. The browser was only the beginning.

At some point you'll launch Netscape®, you'll exchange email with people inside and outside of your company and, all of a sudden, it will hit you. The enterprise email and groupware solution that you've been looking for is closer than you think.

Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot are the world's only fully native open solutions for email and groupware. And, because they're built from the ground up on the Internet messaging standards Netscape helped create, you can now extend your intranet



Users drive LAN infrastructure upgrades

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

the latest information to make the most informed buying decisions. Stores needed to let headquarters know which items were hot and which weren't to avoid buying units that would sit forever in distribution centers.

Piening solved the problem by replacing shared 10M bit/sec. Ethernet pipes with dedicated

3Com Corp. 10M bit/sec. pipes from the corporate LAN to the databases.

For remote users, he more than doubled the speed of the lines, from 128K bit/sec. to more than 256K bit/sec.

"We had to take the next step in network evolution to better drive our business," Piening said.

Analysts say tangles such as this are widespread, especially for users building intranets.

"LANs over the last five years have responded piecemeal to local conditions," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J. "That means most companies haven't done any strategic LAN planning for broad-based information distribution projects like intranets."

BANDWIDTH DEMANDS

Jim Fey is staring at a LAN infrastructure upgrade as his company builds a large corporate intranet to provide online access to data printed in many manuals and books.

"We're going to need more bandwidth in our main office and in our field offices across the company," said Fey, director of strategic projects at PMI Mortgage Co., a mortgage insurance company in San Francisco.

"That means spending much

more on high-speed LAN switching in the offices and ratcheting up the WAN bandwidth between them."

Fey eventually plans to put up scads of internal documents on the intranet, including man-

uals, training information and underwriting guidelines.

"We want PMI locations across the U.S. to have easy access to everything in our intranet," he said. "That means no bandwidth bothers." □

Case in point: Ross Stores, Inc. Newark, Calif.

Type of business: Discount apparel chain

Type of system: Shared Ethernet LANs and low-speed AT&T private lines

Applications supported: retail, merchandising, etc.

Status: Internal access to applications is restricted and limited for remote sites because of low-bandwidth links

Plan: Upgrade LAN and WAN infrastructure to provide easy access to mission-critical applications; develop a data warehouse

NEW PRODUCTS

NBS SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Golden MailBridge 3.0, software that allows the exchange of electronic-mail messages across incompatible mail systems and networks.

The Enfield, Conn., company said E-mail messages enter the system, a log is created for tracking, and the messages are converted to match the recipients' mail systems. Golden MailBridge 3.0 supports Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Notes, Microsoft Corp.'s Mail and Exchange, and other standardized mail systems.

Pricing starts at \$2,950.

NBS Systems
(860) 741-2244
www.nbscom.com

LANART CORP. has announced the LANart Single-Mode converter, a cabling converter that enables data transfer between twisted-pair and fiber media.

According to officials at the Needham, Mass., company, the unit ensures compatibility between current hardware wiring and high bandwidth fiber-optic cabling environments. With LANart Single-Mode converter, users can connect twisted-pair hubs, switches and other hardware to single-mode cabling.

The converter costs \$695.

LANart
(800) 292-1994
www.lanart.com

has been staring you in the face for over two years.

beyond the traditional boundaries that restrict existing proprietary solutions.

To come face to face with the future of communication and collaboration visit

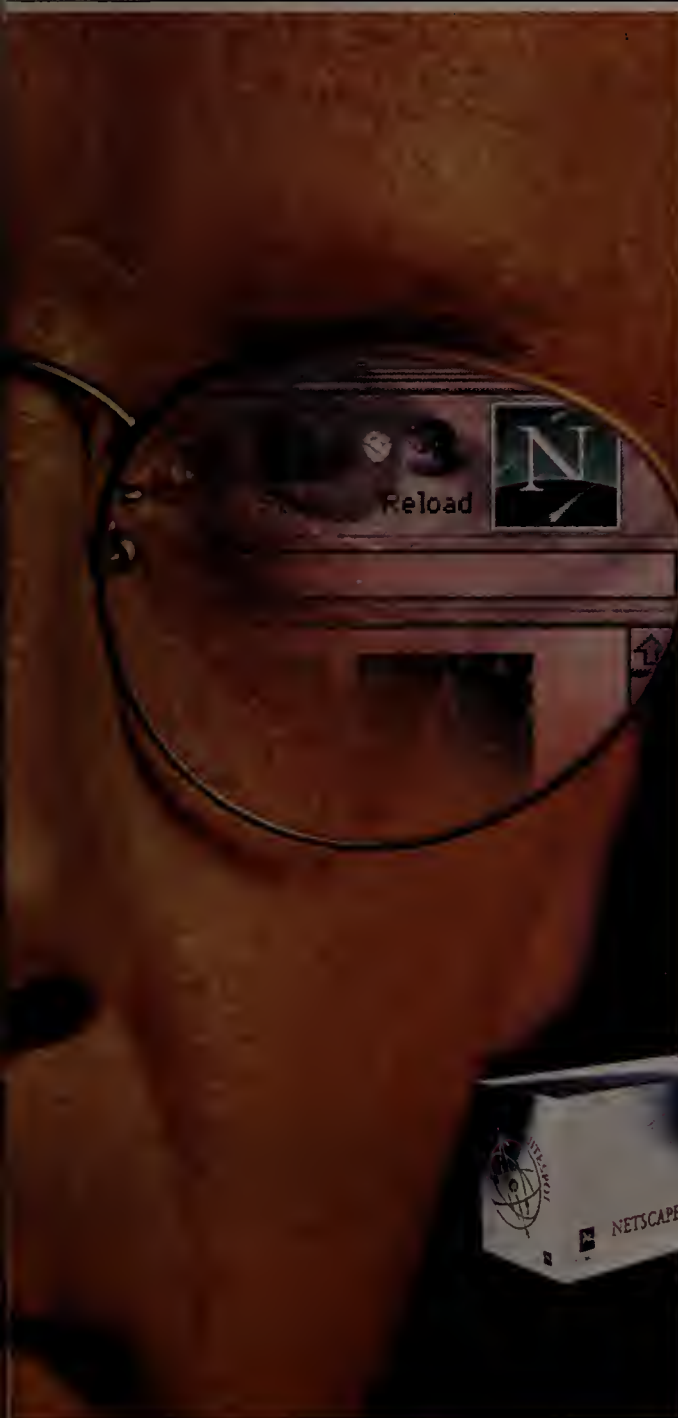
<http://home.netscape.com/ad/cworld> and try out Netscape's latest email and groupware solutions. Or call 888-777-0159 for a Netscape SuiteSpot test drive CD.



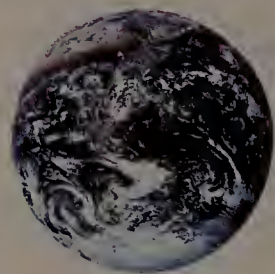
NETSCAPE

The Internet Company

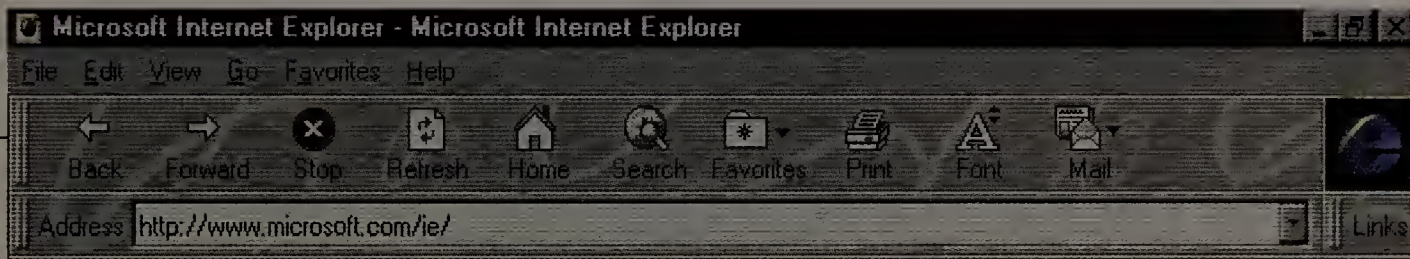
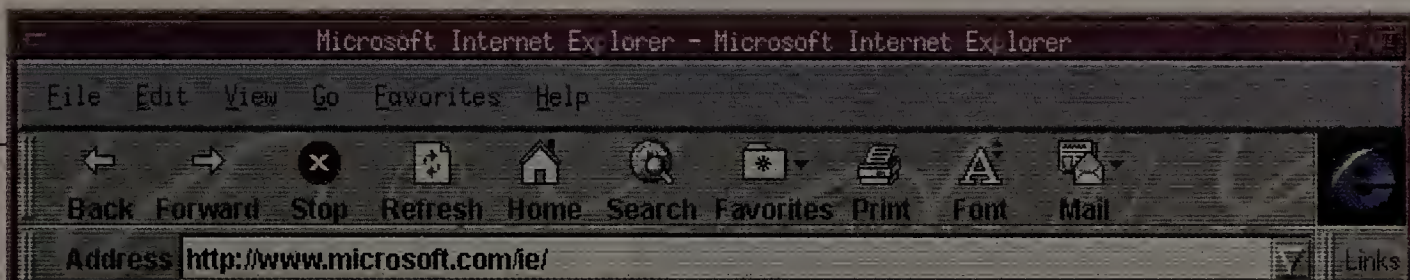
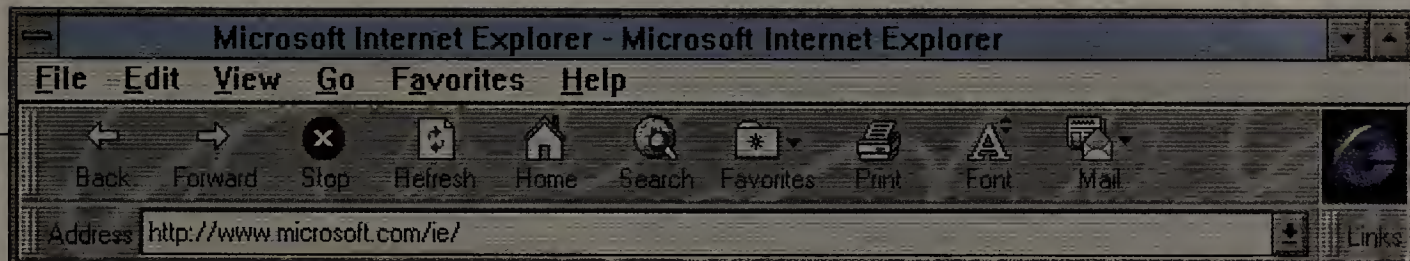
©1997 Netscape Communications Corporation, Inc. Netscape and the Netscape logo are registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. in the U.S. and other countries. Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot are also trademarks of Netscape which may be registered.



Your intranet has to run on what you have.
Your browser has to make it run better.



Microsoft® Internet Explorer runs on the platforms in your business. The difference is, it also works with them. That's because it's not a one-size-fits-all browser interface. Internet Explorer is designed to take full advantage of the native technology of each platform you use. That's a step-by-step process. Starting with the home team: Windows® 95. Windows 3.1. Windows NT®. Then the Macintosh. And in our next version, UNIX. So whatever the platform, your users get to see more of everything on the Internet and intranet. Browser weirdness goes away. And you've got a browser that makes it simple to see your intranet on whatever you have, put what you want into it, and run it the way you want.



Where do you want to go today?

www.microsoft.com/ie/

Microsoft

YEAR 1980
ZEN

YEAR 1990
YOGA

YEAR 2000
PERITUS

Are we there yet?

DP, MIS, IT.

Mainframes, Minis, PCs.

Reengineering, Rightsizing.

You've been through it all and have emerged intact. Then, just as you thought "oneness" was upon you, the impending millennium cast a shadow on your enlightenment.

Patience, Grasshopper.

Peritus can show you how to take your business into the future through the dynamic new paradigm of software evolution. When practiced by Peritus, the four disciplines of software evolution—maintenance, modernization, migration, and mass change—deliver measurable productivity gains and cost reductions through our Outsourcing and Insourcing services. And our Automate:2000® technology licensing program can provide you with the ultimate century-compliant experience.

It may not be nirvana, but we're working on it.

Call Peritus today at 1-800-598-7787, or visit our web site at www.peritus.com.

Peritus®

CREATIVE EXCELLENCE IN SOFTWARE EVOLUTION

Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

Database tools grow

Applications that marry database tools to specific business problems are growing, according to a study by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Corporate spending on so-called analytic applications, now at about \$600 million, is expected to rise to \$2.6 billion by 2001 — a 35% compound annual growth rate. The rapid growth will come from businesses that want, for example, data mining tools applied to the specific needs of product managers, marketing managers and others who need to search for patterns in data.

Warehouse start-up

Start-up Pine Cone Systems, Inc. in Englewood, Calif., this week will announce a service that employs its warehouse management and monitoring software to analyze query performance and usage patterns for customers. Pine Cone's 60-day Performance Check Program costs \$35,000, although half of that will count toward the purchase of its software if users buy the tools.

Informix/Lawson team

Client/server application vendor Lawson Software, Inc. in Minneapolis announced that it will bundle its application package with Informix Software, Inc.'s Online Dynamic Database Server. Lawson becomes the third enterprise application vendor to hook up with Informix in recent months. The Baan Co. announced last year that it would drop support for its proprietary database in favor of Informix. And in June, Marcam Corp. joined the Informix camp for its application package.

Enterprise Link for NT

Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., has announced a Windows NT version of its Enterprise Link middleware. Windows NT systems that run Enterprise Link can be used to integrate a company's manufacturing systems with SAP AG's R/3 business environment.

Revamp streamlines state IS

► Wisconsin agency eliminates duplicate processes

By Randy Weston

RUNNING GOVERNMENT like a business isn't just a campaign promise in Wisconsin. It's becoming reality at the state's Department of Health and Family Services.

The state office is revamping its aging information systems — starting with the bureau of licensing and regulation — to make them more efficient and make data consistent across multiple systems within the organization. It also is developing client/server applications

to replace legacy systems and using object-oriented application and business modeling to transfer that work to other departments and agencies.

SYSTEM REVAMP

"Within the department, the largest problem was the ability to ask a single question to multiple systems and get a consistent answer," said Mark Clement, development services manager for the state. "Now we are building the software necessary to get a little more standardization between the offices."

The project calls for eliminating duplicate business practices throughout the licensing office. That means taking 20 independent, mostly mainframe-based applications with 22 different functions and whittling them down to eight client/server systems that function together.

The team consists of Clement, a project manager, two analysts and four developers as well as end users who help decide which business practices should stay or go.

The budget for the initial phase, which will involve the licensing bureaus within the Wisconsin, page 56



Microsoft teaches PCs new languages

By Laura DiDio

IMAGINE YOUR PC with a mind of its own.

As you write text, the PC would retrieve information based on the meaning and context of the words and automatically translate the document into one of several languages. Beyond the spelling and grammar checkers now available, Microsoft Corp.'s futuristic Mind-Net would include what scientists call a natural language processing engine.

Microsoft has more than 50 engineers working on the Mind-Net project, facing the challenge of writing the intelligent code necessary for integrated natural language collaboration and document creation. The software

Microsoft, page 56

Market grows for voice applications

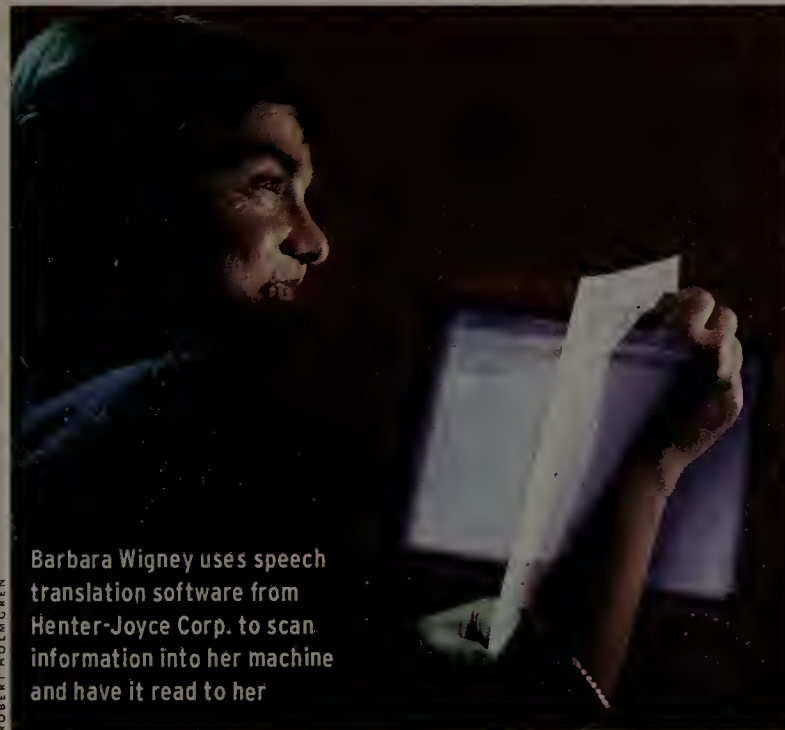
► Improved software follows natural speech

By Kim Girard and Nancy Dillon

BARBARA WIGNEY, an employee at Siemens Business Communication Systems, can't read her computer screen because she is blind. But now she has software that reads the information to her.

The software, called Jaws, from Henter-Joyce Corp., helped Wigney move from her job as a call center operator at the Santa Clara, Calif., company, where she had worked for 18 years, to a general agent on the company's internal help desk.

"It's an incredible opportunity," she says. Voice applications, page 56



Barbara Wigney uses speech translation software from Henter-Joyce Corp. to scan information into her machine and have it read to her

ROBERT HOLMGREN

REVIEW ► DeskMan/2

DeskMan/2 gives managers better control over OS/2

By Esther Schindler

IF YOU ARE responsible for networked OS/2 systems, you might find it difficult to orchestrate system behavior from afar. DeskMan/2 2.0 from Development Technologies, Inc. in Forest Acres, S.C., promises to give control over those desktops —

and it delivers.

OS/2's flexibility has been one of the operating system's greatest advantages, but it can also be a curse. Hapless users can move the crucial Login program object into the Games folder or set text to an unreadable black on black. So they might be ready for a utility that

limits OS/2's flexibility for those who shouldn't be permitted free rein. DeskMan/2 does that by letting users manage, customize, enhance, protect and distribute OS/2 Workplace Shell objects.

DeskMan/2 is as unsexy and obscure as car insurance, but it is just as essential. Some features enhance the desktop, while others distribute desktops across networks. There is more to DeskMan/2 than meets the eye, perhaps too much.

The depth and granularity of DeskMan/2, page 56

REVIEW ► DeskMan/2

DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Forest Acres, S.C.
www.devtech.com

Pro: Lots of useful management tools

Cons: Weak documentation, and the number of modules makes it hard to get your hands around it



State streamlines IS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

adult services division of the department, is \$1.2 million.

Clement said the agency hasn't calculated the cost of the two subsequent phases, which involve the children's services and long-term care groups, because it isn't clear how many objects from the first phase can be reused. But Clement said he expects the cost savings to be significant.

Clement explained that certain processes, such as extracting data or sending a license request through the system, are standard to all departments. His team plans to build objects to

handle such tasks for one department, then plug them in to the next bureau's system.

"Object reuse is going to give us the savings in dollars, which are critical to us," Clement said. "We are cutting development efforts in half for later projects" by reusing objects developed earlier in the project.

For example, last year the state planned to spend \$950,000 to revamp the children's licensing office, which handles tasks such as licensing day care centers. Clement said by persuading the office to wait until he finished developing a

new system for the adult services offices, children's services saved nearly 35% to 40%.

To track those objects and map out the project, the agency is using business process and object modeling software from Proforma Corp. in Southfield, Mich. Clement's staff is also using PowerBuilder 5.0 from Concord, Mass.-based Powersoft to develop the applications and Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server as the database.

Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc., said 70% of the code in most applications provides

Wisconsin expects next month to wrap up its systems revamp for the Department of Health and Family Services' licensing and regulation division

Began profiling and mapping existing systems	Completed system design		
Feb. 1996	Dec. 1996	Feb. 1997	Sept. 1997
	Completed analysis of business processes		Construction scheduled to be complete

infrastructure functions such as data extraction, but it takes modeling to identify and track those functions.

Although many development projects fail to deliver on object-

sharing promises, Clement said his project will succeed because of the amount of user involvement and the degree to which the team has defined the business functions to be shared. □

Microsoft's MindNet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

giant's goal is to ship MindNet in two years as part of its Office suite.

Other goals for MindNet include retrieving entire sets of documents, creating executive summaries for documents and letting users ask Microsoft's Wizard help utilities for aid in fixing hardware and software problems using natural language, said Jon DeVaan, a vice president at Microsoft.

Users said MindNet could substantially cut the time it takes to do routine document searches.

"If MindNet lives up to Microsoft's promises, it has the potential to help our users achieve greater efficiency and productivity in performing routine tasks,"

MindNet could help eliminate a tremendous amount of "unnecessary overhead" associated with routine information searches.

- Danny Brown, United Companies

said Mike Crowley, chief information officer at Rich Products Corp. in Buffalo, N.Y.

Danny Brown, network administrator at United Companies Lending Corp. in Baton Rouge, La., said MindNet could

help him eliminate a tremendous amount of "unnecessary overhead" associated with routine information searches.

"My biggest complaint [about doing a search today] is how much time I waste winnowing down all of the extraneous information to get to the one piece of data I need. Sometimes I just have one key search word and that yields 5,000 hits when I only need five references. I often give up rather than spend hours wading through a mass of documents," Brown said. "I wish I had MindNet loaded right now."

Still, there are some caveats. Microsoft executives wouldn't say how much system memory MindNet will consume. And until the software is included with Office, it remains to be seen how well it will work with the underlying Windows NT operating system and third-party applications, users said. □

Voice applications

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

ty," she said, noting that the software can be used to help solve employees' computer problems and look up information on the World Wide Web. The software "just opens up so many doors," Wigney said.

Analysts said the accuracy of applications that translate speech into text or text into speech is improving, enabling users to get more out of their PCs and make their jobs easier.

For example, pathologists at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia plan to use speech translation technology instead of a keyboard when working in gloves at a microscope.

The doctors plan to use a system called Clinical Reporter from the Kurzweil division of Burlington, Mass.-based Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products. The software will enable the doctors to dictate lab results into the computer. That information will be automatically added to a hospital database to be analyzed later.

"This will help us achieve greater accuracy, specificity and sensitivity when reporting laboratory test results," said Dr. John Tomaszewski, the hospital's surgical pathology director. The system costs about \$5,000 per user, with volume discounts available.

The so-called automatic speech recognition market is about to take off, partly because software advances have led to improved systems that enable users to speak naturally into a PC without having to pause, according to Jackie Fenn, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in

Stamford, Conn. These systems, called continuous dictation, will enable users to upgrade systems that aren't capable of following natural speech.

Fenn estimates speech recognition technology will be used by 30% of business users for communication by 2001. Speech-to-text product sales are projected to be \$410 million in 1997, but that number is expected to reach \$4.3 billion by 2001, said John Oberteuffer, president of Voice Information Associates, a market research firm in Lexington, Mass.

COMPANIES WITH PRODUCTS

Major market players include IBM; Dragon Systems, Inc. in Newton, Mass.; Lernout & Hauspie; and Philips Speech Processing in Vienna, Austria. Smaller, privately held companies include Verbex Voice Systems, Inc. in Edison, N.J.; Nuance Communications in Menlo Park, Calif.; and Eloquent Technology, Inc. in Ithaca, N.Y.

Naturally Speaking from Dragon Systems is the only continuous dictation product available in a box. It costs \$290 and has a 30,000-word vocabulary. IBM will ship its continuous dictation product, ViaVoice, by the end of the summer for \$199. The Kurzweil division of Lernout & Hauspie plans to release continuous dictation upgrades by year's end.

On the lower end, there are a few discrete applications that have Windows functionality. SimplySpeaking Gold from IBM costs \$99, and Kurzweil's Voice Plus and VoicePro cost \$99 and \$199. □

Review: DeskMan/2 helps manage OS/2

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

DeskMan/2's feature set is impressive. It lets managers control desktop objects and a user's power over them based on login ID, class of user or password. For example, managers can remove items from pop-up menus with a few mouse clicks and prevent users from deleting or moving objects.

Managers can set every option with default behavior and set individual overrides on an object-by-object basis.

DeskMan/2 excels at desktop archiving functions and provides the means to propagate a corporate standard desktop across the enterprise.

New features include Desk-

Man/2's enhanced desktop synchronization. A manager can create a folder on the server that contains the enterprise's applications or desktop resources and instruct the client system to automatically update the local folder from the server at specified times.

DeskMan/2 helps support staff manage desktops from their desks, using excellent configuration, installation and distribution. It also takes only a click of the mouse to generate Rexx code to re-create objects.

DeskMan/2's Workplace Shell extensions include several welcome capabilities, such as extended drag and drop, en-

hanced folder display and audit trail capabilities.

The software's greatest weakness is that it has so much "stuff" that it becomes difficult to grasp. The manual describes all the features in exhaustive detail, but it would benefit from more anecdotal examples that explain why you would want to use each feature and how much you can accomplish with the software. But it is worth the effort to find out, however, as this is an excellent management tool that every OS/2 shop should explore in detail. □

Schindler is a reviewer in Scottsdale, Ariz. She can be reached at esther@primenet.com.

Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

Vendors team on NC

A group of vendors has joined with Open Group to help standardize current and forthcoming network computer technology. IBM, Oracle Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp.'s semiconductor division and Network Computer, Inc. will assist Open Group in managing the Network Computer Reference Profile. The group will ensure that new technologies operate smoothly with network computers. The program also will help establish some guidelines for how network computers evolve.

NEC Pentium II servers

NEC Computer Systems Division officials last week said it is adding a dual-capable Pentium II-based server to its Express5800 family, aiming it at the small office and departmental server markets. Shipping within the next two weeks, the Express5800 LE2200 will be available with either a 233- or 266-MHz Pentium II. Prices start at \$2,999 for a single-processor model.

OmniBook prices cut

Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., is following up on recent desktop price cuts with similar cuts on its OmniBook notebook PCs. The company last week announced it is rolling back prices on several OmniBook systems by up to 17%. The price of an OmniBook 5700 CTX has been reduced from \$5,750 to \$5,100. Similarly, the 3.9-lb. multimedia OmniBook 800CT will cost \$4,100, down from \$4,600, HP officials said.

Top 10 companies in PC repurchase loyalty last year

Apple	81%
Gateway 2000	72%
Acer	69%
Compaq	60%
Hewlett-Packard	58%
Dell	58%

Source: Computer Intelligence, La Jolla, Calif.

HP preps users for 64-bit migration

By Jaikumar Vijayan

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. is laying early groundwork to migrate users from 32-bit platforms to its upcoming 64-bit Unix and the hybrid IA-64 chip architecture it is developing with Intel Corp.

Palo Alto, Calif.-based HP will set up regional transition centers to introduce the new technologies to some of its larger customers. The centers, the first of which will be set up in the U.S. in the fall, will give beta

customers early access to tools, compilers and services for optimizing their applications on the new platforms.

Toward that end, HP also has started working with — but declined to name — software vendors to optimize their applications for IA-64 and 64-bit Unix architectures.

The moves are a pre-emptive attempt by HP to address any potential application compatibility and performance-tuning issues involved in migrating from its RISC and 32-bit Unix plat-

Highlights of HP's systems road map through 2000:

- Systems based on IA-64 architecture will become available in early 1999.
- Two more versions of PA-RISC architecture (PA-8500; PA-8700).
- HP will initially support PA-RISC and IA-64.
- IA-64 systems will run Unix and Windows NT and will scale from single-processor systems to 256-way symmetrical multiprocessor systems.

forms to newer technology. HP has promised that all new technologies and software will be fully compatible with existing platforms.

Starting later this year, all of HP's server products will be fully board-upgradable to next-generation IA-64 chip technol-

ogy. That means users of HP's servers based on PA-RISC chips can upgrade to the new technology by simply swapping out processor boards.

The promise of IA-64 architecture lies in its ability to run Unix and x86-based (Windows HP, page 60

Big iron charges up client/server apps

By Tim Ouellette

FOR SOME USERS, the mainframe is becoming the ultimate client/server machine.

For example, Orange & Rockland Utilities, Inc. opted to keep running financial applications from Walker Interactive Systems, Inc. on the mainframe rather than off-load the job to Unix-based competitors.

"It was a combination of the DB2 environment we are currently working in and some personnel cost considerations of putting in new platforms," said Ken Kosior, director of ac-

counting at the Pearl River, N.Y., utility.

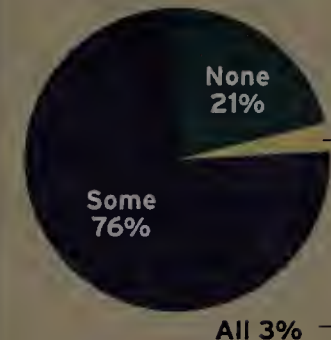
The deciding point for users such as Kosior: the scalability and reliability found only on the mainframe.

In fact, Walker, a longtime provider of mainframe financial software, is being joined on the platform by traditional Unix client/server suite developers such as SAP AG and PeopleSoft, Inc. [CW, July 7].

To bolster the scalability argument, officials at IBM and San Francisco-based Walker said they have benchmarked Tamaris Utility, page 61

BIG IRON APPLICATION PLANS

How many new applications will you put on the mainframe?



Base: 176 data center managers

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Users want their NCs to do Windows

By April Jacobs

ALTHOUGH MOST network computers aren't being installed to replace PCs, users said access to Windows-based applications is important, and they want to see more software designed to do just that.

Even though many network computers are being used to run Java-based, terminal or in-house applications, the ability to run Windows-based applications gives network computers broader appeal and more flexibility.

MORE OPTIONS NEEDED

Users can run Windows-based applications through third-party software, which lets Windows run on the server and be presented remotely at a user's desktop. Packages that do that include Citrix Systems, Inc.'s WinTerm software, but the field is too narrow with few vendors providing options, users said.

"Having more options to connect to an NT server opens up the possibility of deploying network computers more broadly," said David Bowser, a distributed NC users, page 60

REVIEW► Toshiba Libretto 50CT

Windows 95 on a handheld gives Libretto a winning score

By Chris DeVoney

THE ACCOLADES for the latest handheld computer from Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. include "sleek," "incredibly compact" and "full-color screen." But the best compliment to the Toshiba Libretto 50CT is that it runs Windows 95, something no other palmtop does.



The Toshiba Libretto 50CT runs Windows 95 and can fit in a coat pocket

Although you can't call this unit cheap (\$1,995) or ignore its limitations, it heralds a new category of ultrapalmtop computing.

The Libretto 50CT hits the below-2-lb. mark (1.85-lb.) with a size of 8.2-in. wide by 4.5-in. long by 1.3-in. deep. A 75-MHz Pentium processor provides the power and is supported by 16M bytes of RAM and a 772M-byte hard disk.

The Libretto's 6.1-in. thin film transistor (TFT) display outshines other palmtops with its 640 by 480 resolution at 256 colors. The display's size and clarity is more than adequate,

Toshiba, page 61



A line of desktops that will drive you crazy.
(Not to mention the rest of the world.)



They're on every desk in your office. They're one of the largest computer investments your company can make.

Yes, choosing a desktop is a major decision. Companies are looking deeper than specs for real business solutions. Do they have the technology you need? Are they flexible enough to change and grow as your company does? Can you manage them easily and cost effectively?

At Compaq, we understand your need for answers. It's reflected in every feature and innovation we've designed into the newest Compaq Deskpro line.

Inside the Deskpro 2000, 4000 and 6000 series you'll find the type of innovative thinking that's made Compaq the industry leader in desktops. Useful innovation that will satisfy your changing needs. Technology configured to allow your end users to do more faster. Improved Intelligent Manageability for even greater control over your desktops from a single location. New aggressive pricing, the most aggressive Compaq has ever offered. And an incredibly low cost of ownership.

The new Deskpro line. They're unlike any other desktops on the market. Because we believe innovation should extend far beyond a spec box. Don't you?

For more information about the Deskpro series and the reseller nearest you, visit us at www.compaq.com/products/desktops, or call 1-800-345-1518.

COMPAQ

NC users want Windows

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

information architect at Cummins Engine Co. in Columbus, Ohio.

Bowser said Cummins is heavily focused on deploying Java-based applications and internally developed applications for network computers, but he added that the company also would like to run Windows applications.

"Early on, when we were first looking at [network computers], we were definitely watching what was happening in that direction, and we would still like to see more," Bowser said.

Other offerings include Insignia Corp.'s NTrigue, a third-party application that lets Windows NT run as a multiuser

operating system. Also, Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash., recently purchased technology from Citrix that it will use to develop a multiuser version of Windows NT due early next year.

"I am concerned that I may have to

change operating systems midstream if Microsoft decides to make its own multi-user version of Windows NT the latest and greatest thing," said a chief information officer at a large East Coast retail company that has more than 2,000 network computers installed with third-party NT software. He said his main concern is having to switch vendors, which can mean lots of time and money.

Neil MacDonald, an analyst at Gartner

Group, Inc. in Stamford Conn., said users are likely to see the field widen, but not by much. Still, they will see more network computer hardware vendors open up support for Windows applications, he said.

"There just aren't many choices in terms of delivering Windows applications," MacDonald said. Between [Microsoft and Citrix], they pretty much clean up the market." □

HP preps users for 64-bit

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

and DOS) applications equally well. Chips based on the technology are expected in the first half of 1999. HP's 64-bit Unix will ship in November.

"We want to be able to ensure that the transitions to these new technologies is a no-brainer. But we will not trivialize it either," said Bill Russell, a vice president at HP's enterprise services group in Cupertino, Calif.

LOST MOMENTUM

Some observers said HP's moves, which come 18 months before even the most optimistic estimates for the arrival of IA-64 architectures, are an attempt to regain the momentum it lost to Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the high-end server market.

"Sun has been making a lot of noise recently about HP abandoning RISC and Unix at the high end," said James Garden, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. "So HP has got to be at least seen as doing something" in having a long-term Unix server strategy, he said.

Paul Hoedeman, chief information officer at AlliedSignal Aerospace in Phoenix, said HP's plans won't impact him for now.

"I don't know enough of the upcoming technologies to even know whether I should be concerned" about transition issues, Hoedeman said. "I know it is coming. I know it is something that is going to be important for us. But frankly, none of my users are clamoring" to learn more about the new technologies right now, he said.

For such users, HP is planning at least two more versions of its existing PA-RISC chips, Russell said. The first is the already announced PA-8500 chip, which will start shipping next year. HP will follow that with the PA-8700, probably in 1999. □



Envision an enterprise that's

infinitely scalable,

totally expandable, completely compatible,

easily manageable, and entirely mobile.



*Actual results may vary depending on usage. ©1997 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerAltos is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Utility

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

C/S, its mainframe client/server suite, to support 150,000 concurrent users. Walker's Tamaris C/S is a client/server financials suite that runs natively on the mainframe and works with IBM's CICS

transaction system and DB2 database.

Although many equate the mainframe with text-based, dumb terminal interaction, users can access Tamaris data from World Wide Web browsers, Windows PCs or terminals.

Besides Orange & Rockland, retail giant Fred Meyer, Inc. in Portland, Ore., and several other utilities have chosen the mainframe package over distributed client/server systems.

"Walker showed us that they could provide us the same enhancements as in the client/server world," Kosior said. "And we can keep our main applications on the mainframe."

For example, a large utility in the South is upgrading Walker's applications and at the same time is using PeopleSoft's mainframe human resources software.

"Based on what IBM has done recent-

ly, the mainframe is just a big server," which makes it easier to move distributed applications and servers back onto the mainframe, said an accounting systems manager at the Southern utility.

Examples include IBM's support for Unix code and applications on the mainframe, new support for Windows NT applications and improved TCP/IP connections to intranet and Internet clients.

Because the utility has worldwide operations, it also wanted the mainframe's ability to handle huge transaction volumes without any downtime. □

Introducing Acer's mobile client server solution — the new way to truly realize

enterprise productivity.

The companies that are gaining the competitive edge are those embracing the latest technology. They're extending the enterprise into virtual offices and increasing the mobile workforce to further productivity through anytime, anywhere access to information.

Acer's full range of scalable Mobile Client Server solutions, like the new AcerAltos™ 300 server series with the Intel® Pentium® processor, allow the seamless addition of users, power, and functionality. And the compatibility, connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability to support the enterprise.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has over 20 years of experience developing innovative technologies. Plus, the service, support, and proven channel relationships to optimize every solution.

Acer's Mobile Client Server. The solution that's both scalable and productive.



1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/laac/



With an industry leading 7-hour single battery* notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.



With a new, Pentium-based Network Ready PC for under \$1,000, including monitor, Acer has a range of products that make sense.



AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.



Toshiba

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

but there is no contrast control. And like other TFTs, the screen is unreadable in direct sunlight.

The Accupoint pointer is a small, felt-like disk mounted on the inside lid. It isn't as comfortable as a mouse, but adapting to the arrangement is easy.

Coping with the reduced keyboard is much harder. The Libretto's keys are about one-fourth the size of standard keys. At best, you can type with two fingers and two thumbs, but typing more than a few sentences is difficult.

PRODUCT REVIEW ►

Libretto 50CT



**TOSHIBA AMERICA
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS, INC.**
Irvine, Calif.
\$1,995

www.computers.toshiba.com

A floppy disk drive connects to the handheld via the PC card slot, and Toshiba offers a PC card-based eight-speed CD-ROM player from EXP Computer, Inc. for \$399. Tedious problems presented by a single PC card slot — such as having to plug and unplug device drivers and floppy disk cards — can be avoided by buying a \$179 Port Replicator, which includes a Type III PC card slot.

For most office tasks, I found the processing speed more than acceptable, although the start-up and suspend/restore took more time than I would like. Given its size-related limitations, the Libretto won't replace a desktop computer and doesn't compare well with the best ultraportable, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OmniBook 800.

But the Libretto costs half of the OmniBook and fits in a suit coat pocket. Although it costs twice as much as handhelds or personal digital assistants that run Windows CE, the Libretto is ideal for in-house desk-hoppers and in-the-field personnel. If a palmtop is in your budget, the Libretto 50CT should be the top contender. □

De Voney is a writer and reviewer in Seattle. He can be reached at chrisd@cybercritic.com.

The SAS®

*How can we improve
customer retention?*

*Who are our hot
prospects?*

*What are the key
demographics of
our major markets?*

*Is our new
advertising working?*

*Is credit card fraud
on the increase?*



Data Mining Solution

Discover the Diamonds in Your Data Warehouse

Introducing the first-ever, fully integrated data mining solution...one that maximizes your return on investment in data warehousing and data marts—as decision makers exploit your customer data for competitive advantage.

SAS Institute, for 20 years the leader in data discovery, provides the most complete and reliable data mining solution for modeling, measuring, and enhancing the profitability of your business. This Web-enabled, point-and-click approach lets you employ OLAP, neural networks, churn analysis, and other analytical and visualization techniques to improve customer retention, target key prospects, profile market segments, detect fraud, analyze customer response, and much more.

Begin Your Discovery with our Free Web-Integrated CD ROM

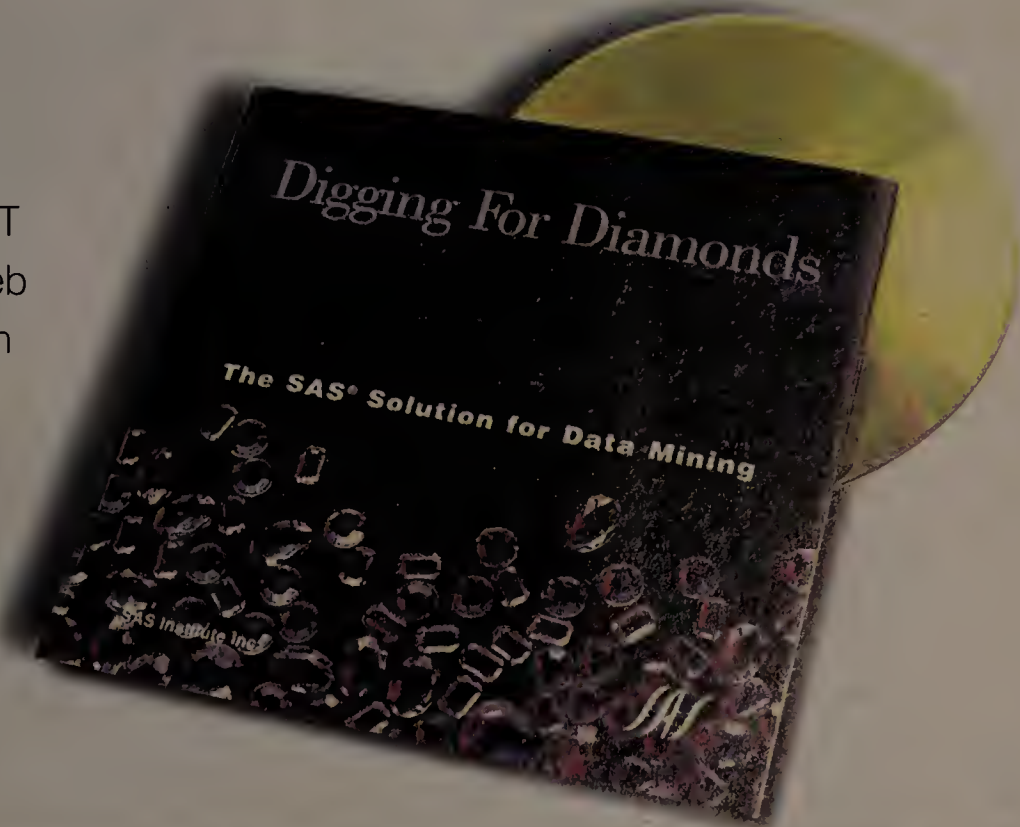
Digging for Diamonds: The SAS® Solution for Data Mining lets you explore data mining from both a business and an IT perspective. And it's linked directly with our World Wide Web site, so you can continue to make new discoveries and gain fresh insights.

To request your copy, visit SAS Institute at www.sas.com/datamining/ or give us a call.



SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making



E-mail: cw@sas.com

www.sas.com/datamining/

919.677.8200

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

Managing

THE chat TRAP

BEWARE: Web communities can be cheap to start, but they're expensive to manage and usually lose money. Do you know what you're getting yourself into?

"I'm By Robert L. Scheier
alone, scared, brokenhearted and pregnant."

Sissi's anguished posting at ParentsPlace.com helps make this "Web community" of 40,000 registered "citizens" an interesting place to visit and a good place to advertise. But few World Wide Web communities make money, and they can be more expensive than you think to maintain.

"A thousand bucks, and I can get a [Web] community," says Mark Hatch, director of electronic marketing at Avery Dennison Corp., an office products company in Diamond Bar, Calif. But the cost of finding guest moderators and kicking off obnoxious members, for example, could be "an order of magnitude" higher, Hatch says. And that would come out of the information systems budget. Because of such fears, Hatch says he plans to bury the discussion area on his site "and watch it like a hawk."

His caution is understandable. Backers claim such virtual communities can be a lucrative business. But of six Web communities contacted by *Computerworld*, only one claimed to be profitable. Most are breaking even or losing money as they try to attract paid subscribers, advertisers or companies that will pay transaction fees to sell goods or services on the sites.

"You have to get to 25 [million] to 30 million page views per month before you begin eking out a small, profitable business" supported by advertising, says Bill Loudon, senior vice president of Delphi Internet Services Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. Because the Web communities Delphi creates and runs draw fewer than 1 million page views per month, it relies mostly on paid subscriptions for its revenue of \$3 million per year, he says. Delphi, which Loudon says is "roughly break-even," now offers its forums free on the Web to help draw more people.

One of the most famous Web communities, Electric Minds, Inc. in Sausalito, Calif., came close to collapse before Santa Barbara, Calif.-based Durand Communications, Inc. rescued it by purchasing its assets for an undisclosed sum. The approximately \$2 million the firm received in start-up funding wasn't enough to reach the "critical mass" of 25,000 to 30,000 readers per



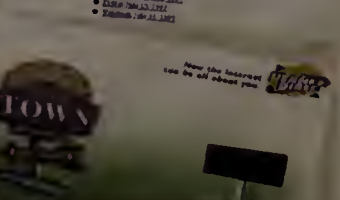
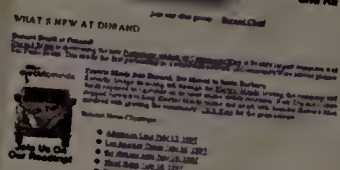
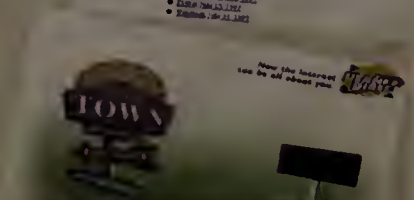
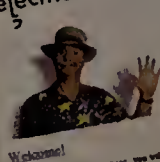
JAMES ENDICOTT

A "community" guide

Want to see what a "Web community" is all about? Drop in on these sites:

- ▶ **ParentsPlace.com:**
www.parentsplace.com
- ▶ **Delphi Internet Services:**
www.delphi.com
- ▶ **Mainspring Communications:**
www.mainspring.com
- ▶ **Well Engaged:**
<http://engaged.well.com/>
- ▶ **Electric Minds:**
www.minds.com
- ▶ **Durand Communications:**
www.durand.com
- ▶ **The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition:**
<http://bis.dowjones.com>
- ▶ **EDrive.com:**
www.eDrive.com
- ▶ **Planet Direct, Inc.:**
www.planetdirect.com

electricminds





Eckhard Pfeiffer, President and CEO, Compaq Computer Corp.; Gary Greenfield, CEO and President, INTERSOLV

SAP, R/3, the SAP logo, and A Better Return On Information are the registered or unregistered trademarks of SAP AG. All other products or companies mentioned in this advertisement may be the registered or unregistered trademarks of their respective companies and are hereby acknowledged. ©1997 SAP America, Inc.

Their revenues may be different, but their dreams are much the same.

One is an \$18.1 billion enterprise computing solutions company. One is a \$160 million software company. Both

turned to SAP R/3™ software for help handling their business volume. With R/3, Compaq was

able to cut inventory from \$2.2 billion to \$1.2 billion, even as revenues increased by

23%. R/3 allowed INTERSOLV to get real-time information to their

salespeople and dramatically improve customer satisfaction.

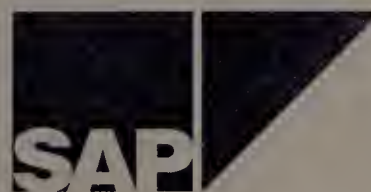
With SAP, the size of a dream isn't limited by the

size of a company. For more information,

visit us at <http://www.sap.com>

or call 1-800-283-

1 SAP.



A Better Return On Information.™

IF YOU build it WILL THEY COME?

By Suruchi Mohan

LAST YEAR, Gary Kovener, an information systems manager at a Global 1,000 company, tried to set up a discussion database using Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes. The goal was to invite comments on specific areas of interest inside and outside the company. But even executives were reluctant to put down their thoughts. They feared their ideas might be perceived as inadequate and, consequently, open to ridicule.

The result: Nobody contributed.

That's fairly typical at organizations that implement groupware as a technology but pay scant attention to changing behavior patterns. The social and cultural issues associated with groupware aren't new, but many companies don't seem to have discovered them yet.

"Groupware gets used [as] glorified E-mail" unless employees see what's in it for them, says Wanda Orlikowski, associate professor of information technology at MIT in Cambridge, Mass.

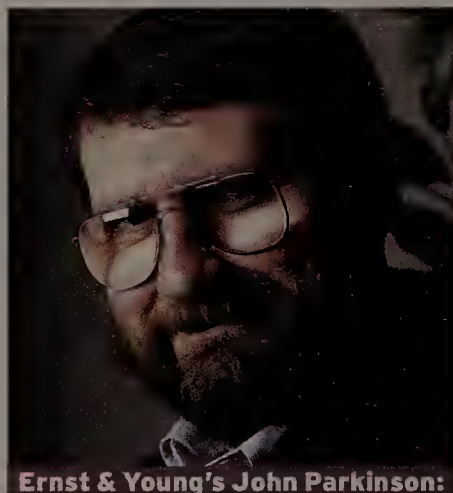
Changing the incentive system so that employees are rewarded for working with others is key to groupware's success, she says.

CHANGING BEHAVIOR

Rewards are essential because workers see information as power, and sharing this source of power isn't easy, industry observers say. When the Big Six accounting firm Ernst & Young LLP implemented groupware, it paid attention to such people issues, says John Parkinson, a partner at Ernst & Young in Irving, Texas. "We needed to change people's behavior so that they thought more about the value of collaboration and began sharing experience, knowledge and work practices with their colleagues," he says.

Parkinson says he wanted the company's average competency level to rise steadily to match that of the top performers. He realized that technology could help workers be more efficient if they shared information, but behavioral changes would make it happen faster and make it more effective.

"The reward and recognition system [of even the basic compensation model] was adjusted to include measures of collaboration and participation, as well as contributions of new knowledge and ideas," he says.



Ernst & Young's John Parkinson:

Technology such as groupware can help users become more efficient by sharing information, but behavioral changes can make it happen faster and make it more effective

At Buckman Laboratories International, Inc., a chemical manufacturing company in Memphis, participation in forums and a willingness to share information are part of the annual review process, although the salary structure hasn't changed. But management has been proactive in rewarding collaboration. In 1994, CEO Bob Buckman took the top 15% of contributors to a party in Arizona. Each one received a new laptop and a leather bag, and they went back feeling well-recognized.

But firms often don't take this simple approach. Once the technology is in place, users want to solve their problems quickly, says Ilkka Tuomi, principal scientist at the Nokia Research Center at Nokia Corp. in Helsinki, Finland. "The effort needed to change behavior, processes and incentives is in most cases grossly underestimated. Novice groupware developers and application customers tend to think that it's all about technology," she says.

BENEFITING ALL

But the management at Buckman seems to have understood that for technology to be successful, everyone should benefit from collaboration so that it becomes self-reinforcing. For example, an employee posted a question on the electronic bulletin board inquiring why the health plan didn't cover a particular procedure. The issue launched a discussion on the forum that resulted in a better health plan.

Users saw that the forum worked internally and for customers who started getting quick responses to queries, says Charles Carncross, vice president of Buckman's Coatings and Plastic Chemicals division.

Management also worked toward creating a "comfort zone" through active involvement, where everyone felt at ease about using the technology.

This is key. People have to feel safe in their environment, says Carol Anne Ogdin, principal at Deep Woods Technology, Inc., a consultancy in Santa Clara, Calif. The issues aren't all technological. "If the environment is such that people can't say 'I don't know,' how are they going to ask for help?" she says.

Even with this sensitivity, it wasn't easy, Buckman says. It took about three years to get everyone on board the program. And even now, management is constantly striving to fine-tune the system. "Technology will let you increase communication, but culture is how they take advantage of the communication. That's where you get the power — it changes [the individual's] span of influence," he says.

LOOK AT THE 'PROCESS'

But to change anything, process must be kept in mind, says Richard Weissberg, principal at Jacobson Group, Inc., a groupware management consultancy in Cambridge, Mass. Process, he says, means paying attention to how work actually flows and how people really work, not just taking data and information.

Perhaps the most important thing to remember is that implementing collaborative computing and bringing about behavioral change isn't a one-shot deal, Buckman says. "The problem is that most companies look at it as a project. It is a journey," he says.

Kovener knows this now. He is once again rolling out Notes, but this time he's working hard to get executives to participate. For example, he's asking them to look up a Notes database instead of calling a project manager on a particular issue. As for rewards, that's something Kovener wants to do as he continues on his journey. □

Mohan is a freelance writer in Los Altos, Calif.

Groupware can
help people work
together, but
only if you
lead them to it

GROUPWARE GUIDEPOSTS

Ernst & Young has a "Three Cs" rule about groupware, says John Parkinson, a partner at the Big Six accounting firm:

CONVENIENT

If it's too hard to use, it doesn't get used; it should be as easy to use as the telephone.

CONTENT

Provide a constant stream of rich, relevant and personalized content.

COVERAGE

If it isn't close to everything you need, it may never get used. "Getting this right is a lot more involved than ordering a copy of Notes — or anything else — for everyone," he says.

PAUL A. STRASSMANN

et ready for the recentralization of information management.

The triumph of the Internet doesn't mean that the decentralization of business computing is here to stay.

BEYOND THE 'NET: THE NEXT COMPUTER CYCLE



Just the opposite will occur: The Internet's weaknesses will give birth to a new IT era of central network management and configuration control. When every computer is connected to everyone and employees are totally dependent on networks, executives will insist on strong central controls to contain costs and deliver expected results.

Today, top executives are being taught many unpleasant lessons about the total cost of computing.

The year 2000 fiasco is one of them. Corporate management is also learning that tighter operational discipline will lower the total cost of owning PCs. If the current estimates of annual savings of up to \$4,000 per PC are remotely correct, CEOs will wonder who was minding the store while 200 million PCs were installed.

Other lessons are yet to come. Companies are now paying to replace client/server systems that were recently installed with supposedly faster and cheaper Internet solutions.

The infatuation with the Internet won't last. Loss of control over data, incompatible applications and the threat of security corruption will gradually end business' blind faith in the Internet as an information management cure-all. Billions spent on Web pages and Internet business ventures eventually will be wiped out.

These expensive lessons won't sit well with top executives. They will ask why so many technology projects were aborted during implementation or had such a short lifespan. They will question why IS managers wasted money by abandoning investments in hardware, software, data and training with each generation of new technology.

This time, top management won't be content with more presentations from the CIO. Short-term thinking and build-and-junk habits have become an unaffordable luxury. Last year's IT spending at 3,110 of the largest U.S. firms now

equals their total annual economic value-added. Companies don't have the money to replace systems inherited from prior computer technology cycles.

A backlash against wasteful IT spending will shape the coming technology cycle. CEOs will impose centralized constraints on all future IT investments to make sure they get lasting value.

THE COMING OF THE NETWORK COMPUTER ERA

The need to control applications, data and security will lead to what I call the network computer era. I don't mean that to be only network computer-like client computing. Network computing dictates that all computers are just peripherals that are monitored, configured, maintained, diagnosed, repaired, upgraded and made secure from centrally managed sites. Such management practices must rely on high standards for reliability, responsiveness and safety.

Network computing also enables centrally administered productivity assessments and remedial training that is managed and assisted by skilled professionals instead of being left to local improvisations by amateurs.

The hallmark of this era won't be a particular hardware platform or operating system. Any microprocessor will be able to run any application as long as nonproprietary codes, languages and standards are followed. With "pure Java," platform-independent computing, universal network connectivity and the doctrine of "write once, run anywhere and anytime," I see for the first time a glimpse that "open systems" technologies could become a compelling reality.

The economic model of network computing also will differ from what we have now. Vendors, consultants and CIOs concentrate almost exclusively on IT costs, which are defined as what's included in the IT budget. That's a misjudgment. When one analyzes the total cost of own-

ing computers, one finds that most of the costs that affect workers' productivity show up as operating expenses, not as IT [CW, July 14]. The new economic model must encompass all of the costs of information handling, including user costs as well as gains in their productivity.

The old disputes that drove arguments favoring centralization vs. decentralization — whether central IS or end users possess the hardware — won't be relevant when everyone has mainframe MIPS in their pockets.

The principal question will be who manages the rules of network control. The CIO may not be the key player in that round. Chances are the technological complexity, economies of scale and scarcity of talent will lead companies to outsource most of the network management tasks. But CIOs will have to make sure outsourcing doesn't hand too much power to the contractor and that the outsourcing agreement doesn't become a trap.

CIO IMPLICATIONS

CIOs must do more than administer technology resources to cope with the new computer cycle. They must grasp how the demands for increased productivity escalate as billions of low-cost devices interconnect and international competition makes everyone a contender for revenue in the global marketplace.

The job of a CIO won't be limited to management of data processing. In the new era, the CIO's job will cover all information-related business processes. That includes not only the automation of computationally limited business functions but most information-handling and information-coordination activities.

In the network computer world, IT leaders must cultivate and conserve the most costly and valuable elements of any system: data, business processes, workflow, work enlargement, the enhancement of employees' skills and the protection of knowledge assets.

The squandering of computer resources, which has characterized the history of computing so far, is finally coming to an end. Long-term economic benefits, not short-term technology costs, will rule from now on. Whenever that prevails, the forces of centralization will reassert themselves. □

Strassmann's new book, The Squandered Computer (The Information Economics Press, 1997; www.strassmann.com), argues that in the next technology cycle, the demonstrable and lasting economic benefits of computing will get more attention than the annual expenses for computing.

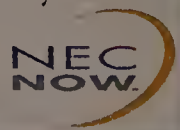
If we showed you its actual screen size, we wouldn't have room to tell you how powerful it is.

Space is severely limited, but the capabilities of the NEC Versa® 6200 are not. Its 13.3" active matrix LCD display is the largest and brightest of any notebook. An Intel® 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology makes it the most powerful multimedia notebook around. And its modular design lets you customize the computer you need, when you need it.



Why NEC NOW?

- The security of partnering with a company known for its technological innovations.
- The flexibility of ordering direct or through a reseller.
- The expertise of System Consultants.
- The immediate availability of competitively priced products.
- The resources of one of the world's largest computer companies.



Our System Consultants can tell you which of our extensive line of notebooks is right for you. Call them. They make powerful partners for your business.



TFT color is bright, rich and photorealistic.

13.3"

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology.

**BUILT
TO
ORDER**

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, A700, A500, C500, ESM, PortBar, MiniDock and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Direction, VersaNote, VersaExec, and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available, leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Product is 56Kbps capable. However, due to FCC rules which restrict power output of the service providers' modems, current download speeds are limited to approximately 53Kbps. Actual speed may vary depending on line conditions. MS, IntelliMouse, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.



Up to 128MB RAM
available.

VersaBay modular
component technology
for maximum flexibility and
instant customization.

NEC Versa 6200 Series *The ultimate power notebooks.*

Common Features: 64-bit CPU and 32-bit PCI Bus Architecture • 32-bit CardBus Support • 2MB VRAM • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology • VersaBay™ II Option Slot Accepts CD-ROM, Floppy Drive (both included), Optional 2nd Hard Drive and 2nd Battery • Lithium Ion Battery • Upgradeable 3-Year Limited Warranty

Versa 6200MX

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 64MB RAM/ 3GB Hard Drive/10X avg CD-ROM
- * Upgrade to 128MB RAM, add \$699
- * Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Fax Modem, add \$199
- * Optional NEC Docking Station 6000 Plus, add \$899
- * Optional NEC MiniDock™ 6000, add \$499

\$4999

Business Lease: \$180/mo.

Versa 6200MX

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 32MB RAM/ 2.1GB Hard Drive/10X avg CD-ROM
- * Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$299
- * Upgrade to 3GB Hard Drive, add \$299
- * Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional NEC MiniDock 6000, add \$499
- * Upgrade to Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0, add \$99

\$4399

Business Lease: \$158/mo.

NEC Versa 2700 Series *All-in-one convenience at a sensible price.*

Common Features: PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 32-bit CardBus Support • 2MB VRAM • USB Port • 56Kbps* Integrated Modem • Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3D Stereo Sound • Upgradeable 1-Year Limited Warranty

Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X max CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- * Upgrade to 80MB RAM, add \$699
- * Optional Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional NEC Versa PortBar™ 2700 Port Replicator, add \$159

\$3299

Business Lease: \$119/mo.

Versa 2730MT

- 133MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB RAM
- Built-in 1.44GB Hard Drive, 16X max CD-ROM, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and NiMH Battery
- * Upgrade to 48MB RAM, add \$299
- * Optional Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69

\$2899

Business Lease: \$107/mo.

NEC Versa 6060 Series *High performance desktop replacements.*

Common Features: PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • 32-bit CardBus Support • 2MB VRAM • 16-bit Stereo Sound with 3D Spatializer Technology • USB Port • VersaBay II Option Slot Accepts CD-ROM, Floppy Drive (both included), Optional 2nd Hard Drive and 2nd Battery • Lithium Ion Battery • Upgradeable 3-Year Limited Warranty

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 48MB RAM/ 2.1GB Hard Drive/20X max CD-ROM
- U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Fax Modem
- MS Windows NT 4.0 with Free Telephone Support
- * Optional NEC Docking Station 6000 Plus, add \$899
- * Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional NEC MiniDock 6000, add \$499

\$4099

Business Lease: \$148/mo.

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB RAM/ 2.1GB Hard Drive/20X max CD-ROM
- * Upgrade to 48MB RAM, add \$299
- * Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$199
- * Optional U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Fax Modem, add \$199
- * Optional NEC PortBar 6000 Port Replicator, add \$199
- * Optional NEC MiniDock 6000, add \$499

\$3499

Business Lease: \$129/mo.

NEC Versa Options

VersaNote Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, \$69 • VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, \$99 • VersaExec™ Leather Carrying Case, \$199 • AC Adapter, \$89 • DC Car Adapter, \$99 • NEC 104-Key Keyboard, \$39 • NEC Xircom 10Base-T Network PC Card, \$139 • Battery Charger, \$189 • Versa 6000 Extended UltraCareSM Service, \$99 • Versa 2700 Extended UltraCare Service, \$199

To order, get a free catalog or
find your nearest reseller call:
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

1-888-8-NEC-NOW
Dept. No. CW529B www.necnow.com

NEC

Buyer's Guide

PRODUCT REVIEW: Digital cameras that cost less than \$1,000 can help add photos to your intranet application

Digital

BY HOWARD MILLMAN

Your World Wide Web site just begs for photographs — shots of new products, real estate listings, property damage. But the challenge is getting quality photos online and doing that quickly, often from a flock of field representatives and branch offices throughout the country.

Fortunately, each new crop of digital cameras is better than its predecessor. The latest cameras from Olympus America, Inc., Eastman Kodak Co. and Minolta Corp. show advances in color quality, image clarity and storage capacity. But all have a long way to go; none can match the superb clarity and color that film-based cameras offer.

High on the list of benefits that digital cameras deliver are reduced image-acquisitions costs, speed, convenience and the productivity gains of posting newly acquired images on a Web page.

Even with occasional use — say once-a-week shoots — these cameras can amortize their cost within a couple of months. Digital cameras eliminate the cost of film purchases, processing and storage. No longer do you have to shoot a roll of 36 slides to guarantee that you get one or two keepers.

You no longer have to send film to a developer, or disks to a printer, and wait for the proofs. Cameras with LCD preview screens let you keep the best of the snapshots and immediately delete the duds. If the photos aren't quite right, upload them to the computer and edit them to your creative heart's content.



cameras

Reviewer's picks and pans

PICKS:

Olympus D-300L: A
Offers highest resolution

Minolta DimageV: A-
Compact and easy to use

PANS:

Casio QV-300: C
Easy to use, but color accuracy is poor

Toshiba PDR-2: C-
Lightweight, but suffers from an inaccurate viewfinder and flawed image quality



Olympus D-300L

ENHANCED TECHNOLOGIES

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:** (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Intranet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of?** (Check all that apply.)
(a) ☐ Internet software
(b) ☐ Internet browsers
(c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
S1. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

COMPUTERWORLD

B4H7 V

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

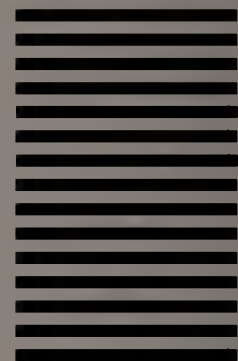
- 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 2. TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase:** (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Intranet Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
- 4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of?** (Check all that apply.)
(a) ☐ Internet software
(b) ☐ Internet browsers
(c) ☐ Web authoring/development tools
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
S1. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

COMPUTERWORLD

B4H7 V



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

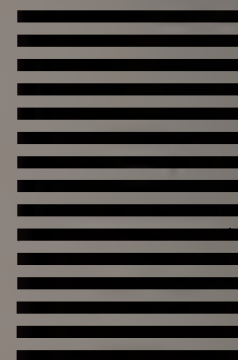
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



You get your images in an instant. You can mount the images on your Web site minutes after you snap them. Or product photos can be sent to your customers via electronic mail. No waiting.

If fast turnaround, ease of editing and low-cost imaging matter more to you than image quality, any of the three top-rated cameras in this review of 10 digital cameras that cost less than \$1,000 can meet your needs. Industry analysts recommended these digital cameras for review because they were either market leaders or representative of the technology.

Top honors for faithful color reproduction and preservation of image detail go to the Olympus D-300L and Kodak's DC120. Unfortunately, Olympus' D-300L menu system is counterintuitive, and the Kodak DC120's small and crowded LCD data screen and the camera's overall bulk make it difficult to use.

Minolta's DimageV follows closely behind the Olympus and Kodak cameras. Although its image quality rates slightly below that of our top two choices, the DimageV's compact size, excellent LCD preview screen, overall ease of use and innovative removable lens makes this camera worthy of consideration.

Ease-of-use honors go to Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc.'s Fuji DS7. Clearly, its marked rotary thumbwheels and few user-controlled options make it the quintessential "Ph.D." (Push here, Dummy) camera.

For photographers who want the ultimate in manual control, Sony Electronics, Inc.'s judicious integration of buttons, thumbwheels and lucid LCD menus in its cleverly engineered DSC-F1 strikes a good balance between ease of use and an abundance of advanced features.

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s low-cost PDR-2 produced the lowest-grade images, but be aware that it was a preproduction model that has a newly developed and still embryonic CMOS imaging system. □

Millman operates Data Systems Services Group, an independent networking consultancy in Croton, N.Y. Contact him at hmillman@mcimail.com. Cliff Travis at All Seasons Camera in Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. (www.allcamera.com) helped with the review.

Images: Bright to blah

Here's a look at the best and worst digital images from the 10 reviews. Note that the images may differ slightly when translated to the four-color printing process.

To view the 10 images in a side-by-side comparison, visit Computerworld's Web site at www.computerworld.com/guide. The images were re-sized to fit on the screen in pairs but not retouched or color-corrected.



THE BEST:

The Olympus D-300L offers the best image. Note the sharp edges of the flowers' petals plus the vibrancy and clarity of their colors.



THE WORST:

This image from Casio's QV-300 shows its lack of color accuracy. The digital image color is brownish-orange.

Test method:

We used two 100-W floodlights to eliminate the need for a flash. Following the shoot, we resized the images to a standard 320-by-200 resolution to enable a side-by-side comparison on the Web. The differences in the overall size of the silk flower arrangement result from variations in the camera's focal length and inaccuracies of the cameras' viewfinders or LCD screens. Toshiba's PDR-2, a preproduction model, had the worst viewfinder. On close-ups it was off-center by about one foot.

What you see isn't always what you get. Typical of digital cameras, large areas of white, such as the white background and table covering, tend to look bluish-gray, especially indoors. In reproducing localized splashes of color, such as the white daisies, the cameras did much better.

We also tested the cameras outdoors, taking snap-

shots of buildings and automobiles. Under natural outdoor lighting, white and other colors appeared true. None of the cameras caused pixellation, a process where colors appear as small square blocks, display extraneous elements (artifacts) or unwanted highlights.

All the cameras included image-editing software along with Twain 16 and Twain 32 drivers used to upload the images from the camera to the computer.

We didn't see a noticeable difference in any of the software, although Adobe Systems, Inc.'s PhotoDeluxe software had the all-around flattest learning curve. Canon Computer Services' Canon PowerShot 600 bundles a full version of Ulead Systems, Inc.'s PhotoImpact software. Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh users can acquire the images with the Twain drivers.

Agfa EPhoto 307



Comparative rating: C+

PROS: It's easy to use and relatively inexpensive. The product is quicker than most similar products — it can upload images into a computer in about five seconds.

CONS: It's limited to 2M bytes of flash memory, moderate image quality, an inaccurate viewfinder and a hard-to-read LCD data window. The product lacks an LCD display. And the absence of a macro feature prevents a user from taking close-ups — a required feature when photographing small or detailed items.

Agfa's PhotoWise processing software defaults to using the Tag Image File Format (TIFF) and must be converted to JPEG or graphics interchange format for use on the Web. A top-mounted control panel sets the flash, initiates the self-timer and displays the number of shots you have taken, plus battery condition.

Canon PowerShot 600



Comparative rating: B

PROS: The product features good image quality. It uploads images through a parallel port cable that saves several seconds per session. It has a built-in microphone for voice annotation.

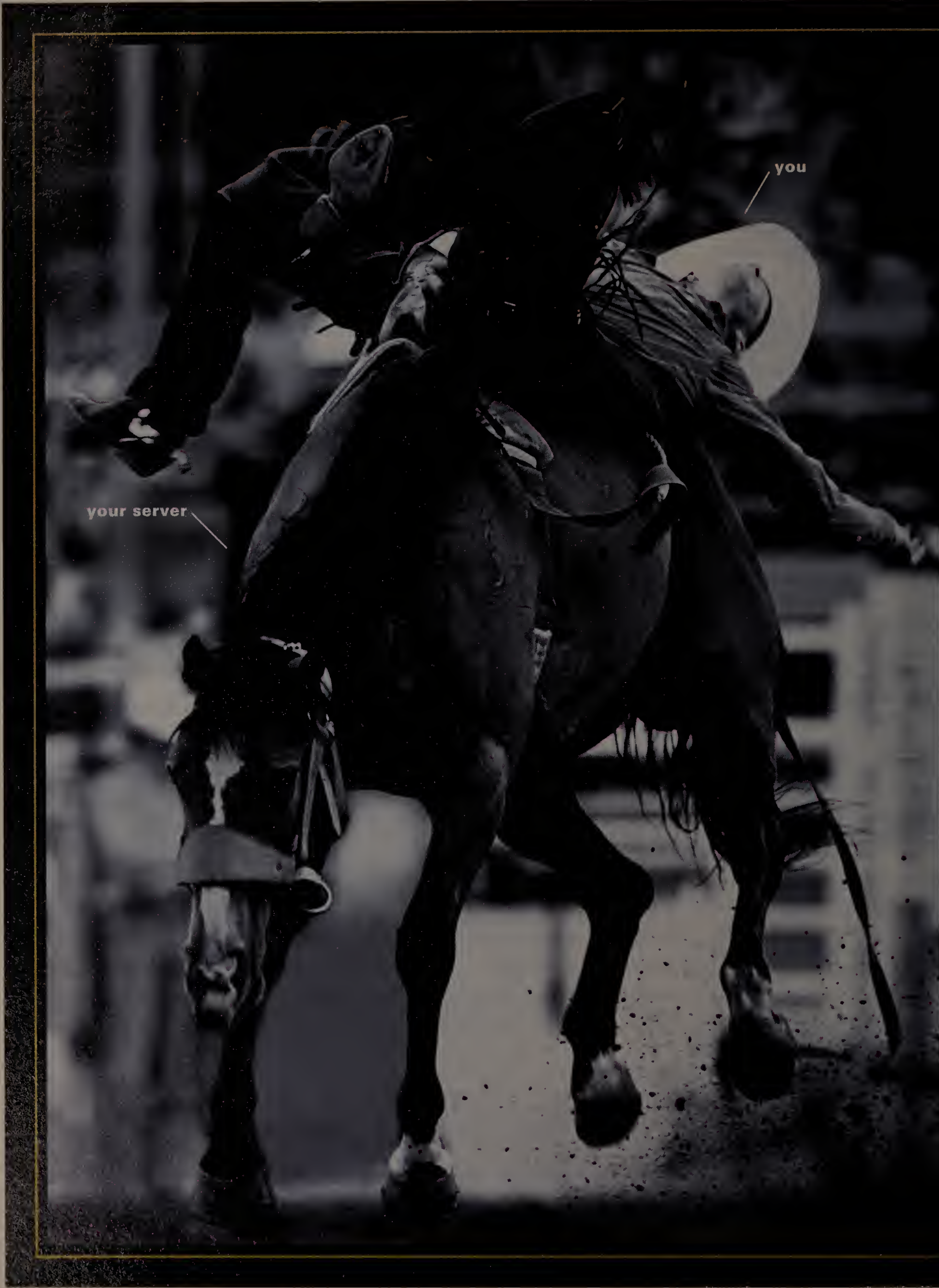
At 832 by 608, its resolution is higher than the 640-by-480 resolution that most cameras offer. Combined with an option that enables you to save the images in an uncompressed format, the higher resolution delivers a high image quality. The PowerShot 600 bundles a full version of Ulead Systems' PhotoImpact.

CONS: It's bulky, and connecting the parallel cable is awkward. Camera operation isn't intuitive, and the product lacks an LCD display. And the PowerShot 600 discharges its nickel cadmium batteries all too quickly, sometimes within just an hour of active shooting.

More product reviews, page 76

your server

you



Either you need a new job. Or a new server.

Are you managing your network, or is your network managing



HP NetServer LX Pro

you? With the ever-increasing assortment of products, architectures and operating systems, it's sometimes hard to tell. Which is all the

more reason to get an Intel® Pentium® Pro

processor-based HP NetServer. Between our vast enterprise

experience and an array of management software, HP NetServers

are engineered to make even the most unruly network

manageable. The HP NetServer Navigator CD-ROM,



which includes HP NetServer Assistant and the industry-

leading HP OpenView for Windows®, simplifies installation,

configuration and management. Plus, the optional HP

Remote Assistant card allows for remote management and

troubleshooting. Show your network who's in charge. Please visit

www.hp.com/go/netserver or call 1-800-533-1333, ext. 2359.



Camera/company/ contact	Agfa EPhoto 307 Agfa Div. of Bayer Corp. Ridgefield Park, N.J. (800) 227-2780 www.agfahome.com	Canon PowerShot 600 Canon Computer Services Costa Mesa, Calif. (800) 848-4123 www.ccsi.canon.com	Casio QV-300 Casio, Inc. Dover, N.J. (800) 962-2746 www.casio.com	Epson Photo PC 500 Epson America, Inc. Torrance, Calif. (800) 289-3776 www.epson.com	Fuji DS7 Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Elmsford, N.Y. (800) 378-3854 CompuServe, go fuji
List price	\$299	\$699	\$899	\$499	\$549
Resolution	640 by 480; 320 by 240	832 by 608; 640 by 480; 320 by 240	640 by 480; 320 by 240	640 by 480; 320 by 240	640 by 480; 320 by 240
Number of images	36, 72	Up to 36	64, 92	30, 60	30, 60
Flash	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Macro (close-up mode)	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Focal length (35mm equivalent)	43mm	50mm	47mm, 106mm	43mm	38mm
Memory type	Internal, flash	Internal, flash	Internal, flash	Internal, flash	SmartMedia card
Compression format	TIFF	JPEG	CAM	JPEG	JPEG

Casio QV-300



Comparative Rating: C

PROS: This camera is simple to use, and its telephoto mode is a plus. The product has a 2.5-in., thin film transistor display and two fixed focus lenses. It includes a case, and the optional 2.5-in. active-matrix LCD screen is bright and easy to read. It converts image mode from fine to normal internally, thus freeing up memory.

CONS: It saves images in a CAM compression format, which means a user must convert the images to JPEG format. The Casio QV-300 has no flash. And moving the camera resulted in jerky LCD images, which made it difficult to frame a shot. Normal mode provides macro and telephoto options suitable for taking close-ups in dangerous places. It features short battery life; it ran down after about three hours of intermittent use or about 40 minutes of continuous use, which includes taking, deleting and viewing images.

The Casio QV-300 turned in the least impressive color accuracy of all the cameras. For example, it imbued reds and pinks with a distinct orange tone (see best/worst photos, page 73).

Epson Photo PC 500



Comparative Rating: B

PROS: The Epson camera offers a macro mode. A sliding door hides the computer ports; other cameras rely on awkward rubber plugs to hide the ports. It comes with a carrying case.

CONS: The Photo PC 500 has the minimum 1M byte of default storage capacity. RAM upgrades are costly — about \$250 per megabyte. The camera doesn't have an LCD screen, but that can be added later for another \$199. It plugs in to the side of the camera, making it an unwieldy nine inches wide. The camera's inaccurate viewfinder makes it tough to center a subject in close-ups.

With the optional viewer, the Photo PC 500 costs more than the Olympus, Minolta and Sony cameras, which are smaller and overall superior cameras.

Fuji DS7



Comparative Rating: B-

PROS: This is a basic point-and-shoot camera. It's the easiest to use of all the cameras we tested. The controls are plainly marked thumbwheels, not buttons. The camera features three-zone focus — wide, normal and telephoto shots; an under- and overexposure switch; and a clear, 1.8-in. LCD screen. The camera is lightweight and uses a SmartMedia card, a standardized removable memory module that can extend the storage to infinity.

CONS: The DS7 doesn't include a zoom, a flash or interchangeable lenses. Fuji plans to release a new model that includes those features.

Kodak DC120 Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, N.Y. (800) 235-6325 www.kodak.com	Minolta DimageV Minolta Corp. Ramsey, N.J. (201) 825-4000 www.minolta.com	Olympus D-300L Olympus America, Inc. Mellville, N.Y. 800-622-6372 www.olympus.com	Sony DSC-F1 Sony Electronics, Inc. San Jose, Calif. (800) 326-9551 www.sony.com	Toshiba PDR-2 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Irvine, Calif. (714) 583-3000 www.toshiba.com
\$999	\$895	\$899	\$699	\$499
850 by 984	640 by 480	1024 by 768; 512 by 384	640 by 480	640 by 480
Up to 20	32 fine, 80 standard	30, 120	Up to 108	24 fine, 46 standard
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
38mm-114mm, 3x zoom	34mm-92mm, 2.7x zoom	36mm	35mm	50mm
Internal, flash	SmartMedia card	Internal, flash	Internal, flash	SmartMedia card (with extra card)
KDC (Kodak proprietary)	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG	JPEG

Kodak DC120



Comparative Rating: B+

PROS: This camera offers better-than-average image quality, in terms of color reproduction and detail. It uses a low-compression Kodak Digital Camera (KDC) image format. Optional memory expansion is available. The camera has a three-speed zoom lens.

CONS: The 1.6-in. LCD preview display holds images for only a short period. The hard-to-read and confusing LCD data panel provides information about setting and changes. It doesn't hold flash settings; instead, it defaults to automatic. The DC120 is bulky, like a video camera. The erase mode is complicated to use and could result in accidental erasures.

Minolta DimageV



Comparative Rating: A-

PROS: The Minolta product offers a good balance of features. It's easy to use, and it has a detachable lens with a three-foot tether, which makes it very convenient for photographing in tight or dangerous places. The 1.8-in. active-matrix LCD is bright and legible. The DimageV has autofocus, zoom and macro modes. The viewfinder is accurate, and switching between fine and standard resolution is a one-button task. This camera uses the SmartMedia card.

CONS: This camera felt like the best of all, but Minolta's image quality doesn't quite equal that of the Olympus and Kodak cameras. Darn.

Olympus D-300L



Comparative Rating: A

PROS: This camera has superior image quality and offers the highest resolution of any camera at 1024-by-768 resolution. Lower quality setting is 512-by-768 resolution. The D-300L has a macro mode, a viewfinder and a 1.8-in. color LCD preview display and works whether the camera is on or off. The optional AC adapter is a must (\$50).

CONS: Although the D-300L is one of the more advanced cameras, its combination of buttons and menus are counterintuitive. For example, to make the camera sound a beep when a picture is snapped, you must hold the flash button when you open the lens cover. To set some of the defaults, such as the date, you must first connect the camera to a computer. But once you're accustomed to the system, it offers a wide variety of useful features.

Sony DSC-F1

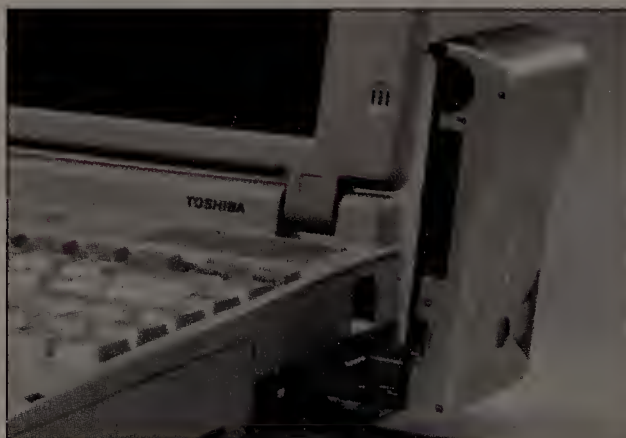


Comparative Rating: B

PROS: The Sony product is among the most technically advanced digital cameras. Despite the number of buttons and thumbwheels, the menus are reasonably easy to learn and use. The camera itself is compact and easy to handle. The DSC-F1's rotating lens eases the framing of snapshots. It has a rechargeable lithium ion battery and offers above-average battery life. The DSC-F1 has a clear and bright 1.8-in., active-matrix LCD display/previewer. Continuous mode takes four snapshots in less than a second.

CONS: The batteries take about six hours to recharge, which requires users to carry a spare battery pack for field use.

Toshiba PDR-2



Comparative Rating: C-

PROS: The PDR-2 is lightweight at only 6 ounces, and it's extremely easy to use. It features a superb on-line tutorial and instructions. The camera is very fast with uploads. It connects directly into a PCMCIA adapter, which means you need a computer with a PCMCIA adapter. Once we configured the PCMCIA card services, Toshiba's product provided the quickest and easiest transfer of all the cameras tested. The transfer software displays the acquired images as thumbnail images, then you double-click to load the image into the editing application. As distance to the subject increased, the quality of the image improved.

CONS: The camera's color accuracy is poor. And the PDR-2 contains fewer options than the other cameras. There is no LCD screen or macro/flash. A grossly inaccurate viewfinder makes it difficult to frame a subject in close-ups. □

Film vs. digital

Keep in mind that digital cameras don't deliver the same image quality to which you might be accustomed in 35mm film cameras.

Digital cameras rely on Charge-Coupled Devices (CCD) instead of silver halide to capture the image. CCD's have an array of cells, called picture elements (pixels), that convert light into an electrical charge of varying intensity.

Despite the ongoing advances in technology, CCDs produce images that are coarser than the finer-grained images made possible by the use of chemical-based film.

Nine of the tested cameras use a CCD chip to capture the image. One new technology, used in the Toshiba PDR-2, uses a CMOS imaging system. The result is a lighter and potentially less-costly camera.

Unfortunately, the Toshiba PDR-2 camera we used in this review turned in mediocre images. In fairness, it was a preproduction model with few options. Toshiba plans to introduce a camera with more features and a higher resolution later this year.

Technology tips:

■ Although most cameras use proprietary flash memory modules, we recommend adhering to the **new storage standard**, SmartMedia cards. Adopted by Fuji, Minolta and Toshiba, these postage stamp-size, wafer-thin cards can store between 30 and 80 images. Easily removed and inserted, they can expand storage infinitely. The card can be inserted directly into a PCMCIA card reader to upload its contents onto the computer.

■ Batteries, whether new or freshly recharged, typically provide about two hours of use, so purchase an **AC adapter** if the camera doesn't ship with one. When the camera is connected to the computer to upload images, always use the adapter. For studio work, an adapter is *de rigueur*.

■ Also *de rigueur* is an **LCD preview display**, even if the camera has an optical viewfinder. The LCD makes it easier to frame a subject. Although the LCD doesn't represent the final image, it will improve the odds in your favor. The preview screen lets you play back and delete your images immediately. Deleting images recovers storage and makes it available for images that you want to keep.

■ If you plan to have your images appear on television or captured directly in a videocassette recorder, the Sony, Casio and Fuji cameras generate an **NTSC video signal**.

■ If you plan to print the images shot with your digital camera, include the cost of a **digital photo printer**, such as Sony's recently released DPP-M55. It costs \$499.

■ If your needs extend beyond simple **retouching and global hue, contrast and brightness adjustments**, consider using Ulead Systems' PhotoImpact or Adobe Sys-

tems' PhotoShop. We experimented with PhotoShop's advanced editing features and created some amazing special effects and could fix flawed images. But we went through some serious hand-wringing to acquire the images directly from the camera using the Twain drivers.

■ **Image quality** depends on several factors: the size and quality of the CCD, camera resolution and the amount of compression it applies to the image. We used JPEG, one of the image formats used on the Web. JPEG is a "lossy" compression scheme, meaning that it allows some degree of image degradation in return for a smaller file size. Image quality is inversely proportional to the amount of compression, so we recommend using the lowest compression ratio, variously referred to as "fine" or "best," even if it necessitates purchasing additional Smart Cards or flash memory modules.

Up to the minute:

Pentax Corp. released its latest digital camera July 28, after our reviews were completed



EI-C90
Pentax Corp.
Englewood, Colo.
www.pentax.com
Price: \$915

Usability

Most of the cameras tested feel like point-and-shoot 35mm cameras. All the cameras contain a lens, aperture and shutter speed. The Sony, Minolta and Fuji cameras are about the size of a portable cassette player, and the Olympus is slightly larger. The Kodak camera feels more like a camcorder. Toshiba's superslim and bantamweight PDR-2, slips into a shirt pocket.

All these cameras are easier to use than advanced film cameras. That's partly because digital cameras typically have fewer manual settings. For example, there are no "film speed" or aperture settings. Generally, digital camera vendors try to automate image acquisition as much as possible. And that may solve some problems and create others. For example, in some situations you may want to override the automatic settings to compensate for site conditions. Our recommended group of cameras all allow you to manually override the defaults.

See new networking standards in motion.

GENERAL CONFERENCE • SECURITY SYMPOSIUM • COMMUNITY

Script language cgi, HTML, VRML, binary<language=Java Script>
SONET, VLAN, Gigabit Ethernet, ATM, IPv6, SONET, IP Switching, Remote

TUTORIALS • WORKSHOPS • EXHIBITION

World's #1 Networking Forum

Step inside NetWorldSM+Interop[®]—the world's largest interactive learning center for mission-critical networking solutions. In only days you can learn how to deploy the most advanced networking, Internet and intranet technologies on the planet. NetWorld+Interop has the expert knowledge and training you need to unleash a new generation of cutting-edge applications. Ones that give your organization the agility, power and flexibility to move forward—faster.

Atlanta, Georgia
Georgia World Congress Center
October 6–10, 1997

For Registration/Information:

1-800-944-4629

Int'l 415-372-7090

www.interop.com

SOFTBANKforums

NETWORLDSM
+INTEROP[®]

Tomorrow's Technologies In Action

See and test the technologies that will run your enterprise 2 years from now. NetWorld+Interop builds and manages the most diverse, enterprise-class, multivendor network in the world: the InteropNet[™]. Connecting over 600 top vendors to the Internet, the InteropNet lets you evaluate the newest standards in networking, live on the exhibition floor. This is your one chance to see emerging technologies at work, so do not get caught standing still. Pre-register to attend now.

In Depth

Spycatcher



An
INTERVIEW
with security
guru Ira Winkler

M

Maybe it was his analysis work at the National Security Agency (the U.S. intelligence group that by many accounts makes the Central Intelligence Agency look like a den of Cub Scouts) that taught Ira Winkler to behave like a chameleon. Winkler, who also served a stint as director of technology at the Carlisle, Pa.-based National Computer Security Association (NCSA), is as comfortable talking to hackers as he is talking about them.

That can explain the rapt attention Winkler received when he spoke at the recent DEF CON hackers con-

vention in Las Vegas. It also explains why his new book, *Corporate Espionage*, sold out three times during that show. Whether explaining corporate security to Fortune 100 CEOs, learning new tricks from dropout hackers or appearing on television — he's been on *Good Morning America*, CNN, MS-NBC and a host of other programs and networks — Winkler is widely recognized as a top expert on online security.

Now an independent consultant, Winkler recently spoke with Steve Ulfelder, senior editor of *Computerworld's* In Depth section, about the subject.

CW: So you're just back from DEF CON. What new stuff are the hackers and crackers up to?

WINKLER: Same stuff, different year. They're really after Windows NT now, but it's just a different operating system and a different year, because they mostly talk about the same things time and time again. I do think they're getting more concerned about people clamping down, and [there's] no sign of that getting better.

CW: Better from the hackers' point of view?

WINKLER: Right. And this year, there were many, many more professionals than there were hackers. They [DEF CON organizers] claim they got 1,000 attendees. If they got 1,000 people, at least 600 were what I would call professionals.

CW: You mean legitimate information technology professionals who were there to learn something?

WINKLER: Yes — professionals who were previously not associated with the hacker community, as opposed to some hackers who got a job later and still stay in touch.

CW: Did you pick up on resentment from the old-time hackers that these squares were moving in?

WINKLER: I didn't pick up on any of that. I guess I would be considered one of them. [Laughs.]

CW: What particular Windows NT holes were people talking about?

WINKLER: Password cracking. There are gaping holes in that. The Loft announced Loftcrack.

CW: The Loft?

WINKLER: That's a group of hackers that decided, "We don't want to get arrested for hacking, we just like to play with computers." So these people in somebody's loft have set up dozens of computers of all different types, where they can experiment in the privacy of their own setup. They've been tearing apart Windows NT just for the fun of it. And they developed Loftcrack, which is a problem with the way the Lan Man password is stored on an NT system.

The Lan Man password is a leftover from the IBM Lan Manager, but it's built in to Windows 95 and a bunch of other client access protocols. When you send and store the password, it's stored in Lan Man format as well as the Microsoft format. The Lan Man password provides a back door to the real password.

Also, the way the password is sent over the network — even though the password itself is encrypted — if you capture the encrypted password, all you have to do [to get access] is resend the encrypted password.

CW: What are some of the more bone-headed security breaches you see?

WINKLER: So many things come to mind, it's hard to say. In one penetration test I did, somebody left a note for a temporary [worker] saying, "If you need to access the computer, here's my user ID. And here's the password. And by the way, your boss likes her mail printed up every day. Here's her user ID and password."

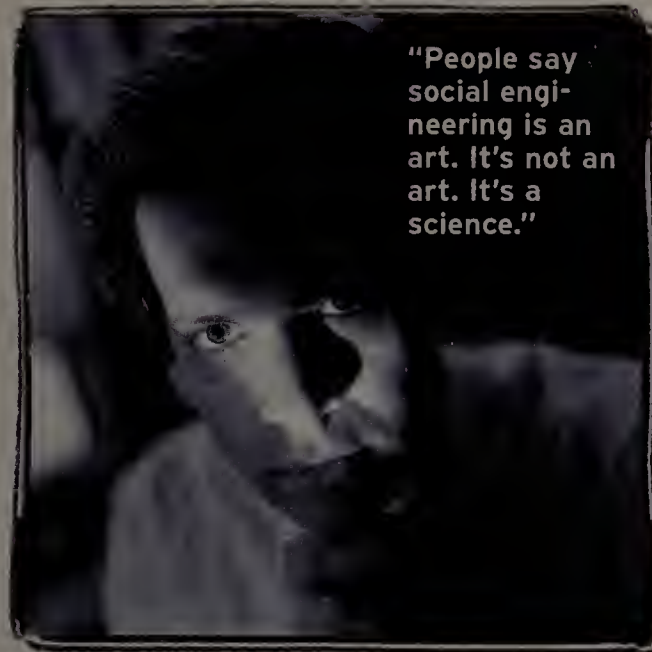
CW: One of the case studies you present in your new book is a compilation of various penetration tests you performed at the NCSA.

WINKLER: Right. That was a social engineering test.

CW: Can you give a working definition of "social engineering"?

WINKLER: Social engineering means any nontechnical method to get access or information about a computer. My personal definition is using or abusing interpersonal interactions to achieve a desired goal.

CW: What are some of the tricks that a social engineer uses? What should people watch out for?



"People say social engineering is an art. It's not an art. It's a science."

WINKLER: One is an espionage technique: You slowly build a person up, get them into the habit of answering questions, then get them to give you something sensitive, then slowly let them down.

So if I was a Russian spy and I was going to recruit you, I would start off introducing myself. Then I would slowly ask you questions that are totally unclassified. Then, gradually, I might ask you for a phone number. Then it's like, "Well, one phone number isn't classified." Then I might ask you for another. Then in a few weeks, I might ask you for a phone directory, and then it's like, "Well, I guess I've given him all these numbers — what harm would a phone directory be?"

CW: In your case study, you used humor to disarm people.

WINKLER: Right. What happens is, you catch people off guard, then you get them even more off guard — act like a friend, make them laugh, make them feel comfortable talking to you. In one case, a woman told me her password was Felix. I go, "Oh, you have a cat, don't you?" She says, "Yeah." Or I'd go, "So, is that password your son's name?" It makes people feel comfortable.

A lot of people say social engineering is an art. It's not an art. It's a science. And even though hackers don't know it, they perfect their skills by practice.

CW: In your countermeasures chapter, you discuss classifying and controlling information. Who is responsible for this task in organizations, and ideally, who should be responsible for classifying information?

WINKLER: Really, the person holding the information is responsible for classifying it. It should be the people who create the information who have release criteria guidelines. So people in human resources should know, "Nobody gets HR information." People in research and development should know, "Hey, nobody besides the R&D team gets access to this."

CW: Are intranets causing any new security headaches for corporations? Is there an additional security burden on the IS department?

WINKLER: There is, but there doesn't have to be. The real risk that intranets present is that they allow people more access to more information easily. It's not that they didn't have the access to the information before — it's just easier to get to it.

CW: So if companies have the appropriate policies in place, those policies should cover intranets.

WINKLER: Right. And if you have an intranet, and everything's hyperlinked through on different systems around the company, you should have permissions on there. If you have sensitive data on one computer, make sure you activate the user ID and password feature that's built in to every Mosaic server.

CW: You also discuss monitoring Internet activity. What are some of the things that a hacker or spy could learn from an employee's Usenet posts?

WINKLER: Oh, that's a mess. Where do I begin? Let's talk about the header alone first. If you're not using a proxy server, or even if you are to a certain extent, I can tell exactly which computer [a post] came from, the type of operating system you're using and the type of software that is running on that system. And if you know the operating system and the application software, you know how to exploit the system.

Of course, besides the header, if I see what people are posting, I can kind of guess what the company might be up to.

CW: What do you recommend to clients about employee use of Usenet groups and the World Wide Web?

WINKLER: I would strongly recommend that if people are to read news, they should do it on their own time from their personal accounts and be instructed not to reference their company in their personal postings.

That goes as far as your signature block in your E-mail. Don't put, "This is my CompuServe address, and this is my company-dot-com address." Because I've searched for companies, and even though I might not have found any company posting, I have found people who used the name of their company in the way they sign their message.

If employees do go and post, there's always a cost/benefit [analysis] that should be performed. If you don't have a lot of people posting, maybe it's not that bad. However, if you do have people that browse the Internet regularly, you're going to learn a lot about them.

CW: You wrote that companies place too much trust in firewalls. Why?

WINKLER: The biggest problems have been and always will be from insiders. What difference does a firewall make if the people you're trying to keep out are already in? All studies indicate that over 70% of people who steal information are insiders.

And that doesn't account for what happens if your firewall fails. What happens if somebody gets access through a modem? There are hundreds of back doors in any company. □

Ulfelder's Internet address is steve_ulfelder@cw.com.



Corporate Espionage
By Ira Winkler
Prima Publishing,
Rocklin, Calif.
hardcover, 320 pages; \$26
ISBN: 0-7615-0840-6

IT Careers

DESPERATE TIMES, DESPERATE MEASURES

LOSING OUT TO OUTSOURCERS, corporate IS managers are hiring any Oracle talent they can find, even knowing that they won't be staying long

BY LESLIE GOFF

THE FINAL STRAW for Gary DuPuis, when he desperately needed in-house Oracle expertise, was the job-hopper.

In a moment of sheer exasperation, DuPuis had hired an Oracle Corp. database administrator whose resume revealed a penchant for changing employers at six-month intervals. But in DuPuis' prolonged search to fill the position — critical because of a major Oracle financials implementation — he grew frustrated by the outrageous demands of the talent he had uncovered.

"One guy wanted to telecommute from his Florida home in winter and his Rochester, N.Y., home in summer," says the MIS director at Vector Health-systems, Inc., a Providence, R.I.-based provider of medical and business services to the health care industry.

After advertising in various New England newspapers and hiring a headhunter to conduct a national search, DuPuis' decision came down to two candidates: the telecommuter and a candidate who, for the right money, was willing to defect to Vector after only three months in her then-current job.

"She had done that several times before, and ordinarily we would not have hired someone like that," DuPuis says. "But we did, and a few months later, she did the same thing to us."

Although they aren't plentiful, Oracle professionals are easy enough to find, say information systems recruiters, but they're seldom willing to take permanent positions at IS organizations.

The perception by many Oracle pros is that a full-time database administration position can quickly become routine, with salaries and benefits leveling off in the high five figures. But Oracle contractors have upward mobility. They prefer to work in different industries, on new challenges and for ever-growing sums — as much as \$180,000 annually for an experienced database administrator. That forces

IS managers to rely on consulting services, even when they would prefer full-time staffers.

Some employers have been known to offer \$5,000 signing bonuses, three weeks of paid vacation, relocation expenses, immigration sponsorship for foreign nationals and flexible work arrangements. But many Oracle pros still opt to work for consulting agencies.

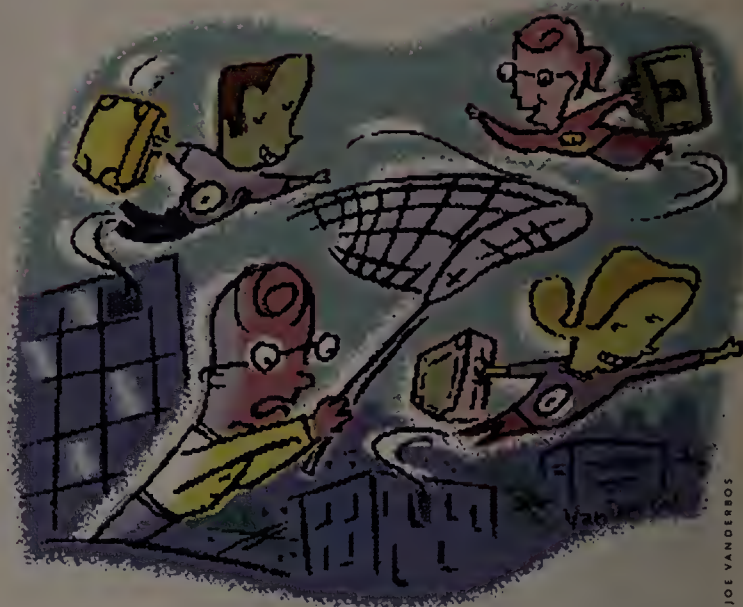
"The talent out there is well aware that the demand exceeds the supply, and they don't want to work for a company long term and make \$70,000 to \$80,000 a year max," says Stephen Waldman, vice president and chief operating officer at Fourth Technologies, Inc., an Oracle professional services agency in Cherry Hill, N.J. "As contractors, they can get \$50 to \$100 an hour, and they're probably more secure as permanent employees of contracting firms. It's their own market savvy that's driving this."

Amarendra Nettem, a consultant at Whitman Hart in Chicago, says he wouldn't be interested in a permanent job at an IS organization. At Whitman Hart, he's had four consecutive assignments in 14 months at financial services, telecommunications and manufacturing companies. Nettem is now working at Bell & Howell Co., acting as Oracle database administrator and applications developer. Whitman Hart regularly sends him for Oracle training and recently assisted him in gaining Oracle 7 database administrator certification.

Yet even consulting firms face the supply-and-demand problem. Waldman, whose clients include Merck & Co., Lucent Technologies, Inc. and BellSouth Corp., has 85 to 90 Oracle consultants and plans to double his head count over the next year.

The market drive toward consulting companies provides an opportunity for full-time pros at IS organizations to push for Oracle training on company time and budgets. For example, DuPuis was leery of another round of external recruiting after his new database administrator left for another position. Instead, he picked three loyal IS staff members, who each averaged 10 years at the company, and sent them for the yearlong battery of Oracle database administrator and applications developer training. □

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.



SKILLS REQUIRED

Oracle expertise alone is sufficient for landing a job, but employers demand real experience, not exposure. Having worked in an Oracle shop isn't enough; tenure as an Oracle database administrator or developer in a high-profile company makes you a shoo-in.

Proven working knowledge of the Oracle Developers Tool Kit and Oracle financials are the most sought-after skills. Business communication skills and a demonstrated ability to work closely with end users also are essential.

BONUS SKILLS AND CREDENTIALS

- Unix on Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. platforms
- C++
- PeopleSoft, Inc.
- SAP AG
- Functional experience in specific application areas such as financials and human resources
- Industry-specific experience related to the job at hand
- Oracle7 database administrator certification
- Formal Oracle training

AVERAGE SALARIES

- Full time, entry level: \$40,000 to \$50,000
- Staff level with several years of experience: \$70,000 to \$85,000
- Advanced experience: \$90,000 to \$120,000
- Consulting fees: \$50 to \$100 per hour, depending on skills and experience

PERKS

- Several weeks of paid vacation
- Relocation expenses
- Signing bonuses averaging \$3,000 to \$5,000, and reportedly as high as \$15,000
- Telecommuting
- Alternate schedules and other flexible work arrangements
- Immigration sponsorship

Sources: Jim Elliott, technical recruiter, H. L. Wob, Portland, Ore.; Mark Mulhall, director of professional resources division, Chubb Professional Services, Parsippany, N.J.; and Stephen Waldman, Fourth Technologies, Inc., Cherry Hill, N.J.

HOT INDUSTRIES
Manufacturing
Pharmaceuticals
Telecommunications
Financial services
Insurance
High-tech

Smalltalk Software Engineer: Perform software engineering and consulting services for users of banking and industrial software applications. Analyze, design and develop: touch screen based banking system providing automated service with a graphical user interface on IBM compatible workstations using Smalltalk Object Oriented language in conjunction with OS/2 operating system in a networked, client/server environment; a forecasting system using IDMS and DB2; a subsystem of a large scale banking application which provides information on Revolving Credits and using communication software protocols TCP/IP and Token Ring APPC to communicate with IBM series 370 mainframe computers employing CICS, VSAM and MVS tools; a SYBASE/GUPTA (SQL) based market research and consumer response system on IBM compatible workstations under a Windows operating system; and unit and integration testing. Migrate applications across versions of Smalltalk and GUPTA/SQL. Refine and improve applications using optimizations techniques and algorithms for decreased memory usage and better response time. Travel to various locations within the U.S. required 90 to 100% of the time. Requires Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science or Applied Math and one year experience in the job offered, or one year experience as a Smalltalk Consultant, including analysis, design and programming in Smalltalk Object Oriented language on an OS/2 operating system and local area network (LAN). M-F, 8:00 a.m.- 5:00 p.m. \$75,000 per/yr. Apply at the nearest Job Service office or send resumes to Job Service, 700 Wade Avenue, P.O. Box 27227, Raleigh, North Carolina 27611. Resumes must include Social Security number and refer to Job Order NC7270477 and DOT code 030.062-010.

PROFESSIONALS WITH SOLUTIONS...



National IT services leader, specializing in custom software development, systems maintenance and outsourcing services

Equal Opportunity Employer

Jacksonville, Fla. Hartford, Conn.
Tallahassee, Fla. Boston, Mass.
Atlanta, Ga. Cleveland, Ohio
Greenville, S.C. Detroit, Mich.
Charlotte, N.C. Chicago, Ill.
Winston-Salem, N.C. Denver, Colo.
Washington, D.C. Portland, Ore.



Computer Management Sciences, Inc.

8130 Bayberry Road
Jacksonville FL 32256
800.615.2674

fax resumes to 904 733 3769

or e-mail Rick Hammett

at RichardH@cmsx.com

a NASDAQ-traded company: CMSX
http://www.cmsx.com

Analyst/Programmer (Dallas, TX & unanticipated client sites in US)
Meet w/systems users to analyze client's business operations & ascertain updated reqmts; ID problem areas; recommend system solutions; design, code, revise &/or rewrite system & final specifications as reqd; work class diagrams, object diagrams & scenario diagrams for prgrms to follow or use; implement system changes in accordance w/client objects; doc. all phases of the project; prov. high-level tech. advice; devise systems testing & ensure operations according to client specification; train new prgrms. Technology utilized incl. C++, UNIX, Oracle. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci. or Engineering + 2-yr exp in job offered or as Analyst/Prgrmr or Systems Eng. It may req 50% travel, at co's expense, to unanticipated client sites throughout US to meet contract obligations. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p, \$50K/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resumes to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Rm. 424T, Austin, TX 78701 JO # TX7856114. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

CONTROL YOUR DESTINY. TAKE CHARGE OF YOUR FUTURE. EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS.

IF YOU'RE SEARCHING FOR...

- UNLIMITED GROWTH POTENTIAL
- CUTTING-EDGE TECHNOLOGY AND BUSINESS PRACTICES
- THE SECURITY OF A COMPANY RANKED 12TH ON THE FORTUNE 500 LIST
- A COMPETITIVE BENEFITS AND SALARY PACKAGE...

CONSIDER STATE FARM.

BECOME PART OF OUR TALENTED TEAM OF DEDICATED I.T. PROFESSIONALS WHO HAVE MADE STATE FARM THE INDUSTRY LEADER. AND, WE'RE LOCATED JUST TWO HOURS FROM CHICAGOLAND.

DYNAMIC. REWARDING. FUN.

YOU CAN SETTLE FOR ANY JOB, OR YOU CAN INVEST IN A CAREER AT STATE FARM.

PLEASE REFER TO JOB CODE CW1/IT WHEN EMAILING OR FAXING YOUR RESUME

EMAIL: HRSF@STATEFARM.COM. OR

FAX: 309-763-2831



STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES • HOME OFFICES: BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS • www.statefarm.com • AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Software Engineer - Oracle Specialist - Multiple Openings

Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance and support of large volume on-line complex integrated client-server based business, financial banking, manufacturing and other commercial application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed database systems using Oracle Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) and related software. Design of large application systems and databases in a Co-operative Development Environment (CDE); and analysis, design and development of applications using CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) tools. B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering/Science (or equivalent) and 2 yrs. experience in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst are required. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A and 3 of B, or 2 of A and 2 of B. A) includes Oracle RDBMS, Oracle CASE tools (Designer, Dictionary, Generator), CDE 2, Oracle Financials; B) includes PRO/C, SQL*Forms, SQL*Reportwriter, SQL*Plus, SQL*Menu, PL/SQL. High mobility preferred. 40 hrs/week, 8 am - 5 pm. \$49,000 - \$75,000 per year. Qualified applicants should contact or send resume to Ms. Joan Lang, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 320 Blinn Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205. Refer to Job Order #2013168.

Simply the BEST

OREGON



Enjoy the Pacific Northwest lifestyle with the best of the BEST. Projects range from new development for mainframe developers to designing solutions for complex systems integration challenges. Excellent partnering relationships with client base. Generous salaries - cafeteria-style benefits - constant training opportunities. To learn how you can benefit from our growth needs, contact or send resume to:

BEST Consulting

700 N.E. Multnomah, Suite 1100
Portland, OR 97232
(503) 236-5776 (503) 236-5784 FAX
bestpdx@bestnet.com

1-800-224-1286

- Visual Basic • Progress
- Visual C++/MFC
- Windows NT • DB2
- Cobol • Oracle • FOCUS

Oracle Applications

We are seeking Professionals to join our Oracle Applications Consulting Practice - all modules. Contract & permanent positions available nationwide.

Attn: Kevin Nonnenmann
Tel. 1.800.676.7374 ext. 231
FAX +1630.717.0909
knonnen@trans-tech.com
www.trans-tech.com



DIRECTOR OF INFOTEL INTERNATIONAL

Worldwide group level I.S. management opportunity for premier multibillion dollar global corporation with manufacturing and sales around the world. International senior management path, ultimately returning to Southeastern USA. Be part of international management team determining the strategy for Information Services, Telecommunications and Information Systems globally and lead the implementation in geographic zones.

Initial assignment in Europe. Basic knowledge of French is preferred.

Requires:

- B.A./B.S. and MBA or MSIS (excellent academics).
- 10 years experience in I.S. and Telecom including management of large development teams in industry and success in leading large scale projects.
- Indisputable technical competence. Excellent knowledge of IBM world and work experience in multiple brand (DEC, HP) environment. Competent in new technologies and open systems.
- Team player and team leader. Excellent communicator and motivator.

Resume and salary history in confidence to:

Rebecca Shepard or Kathleen Smith, Fox-Morris Associates, Inc., 5400 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1445, Dallas, TX 75240 PH: 972/404-8044 or 888/600-5300 or Fax: 972/404-0615. E-mail: Rebshep@aol.com

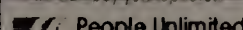
SAP

We specialize in:

The placement of SAP professionals - all modules. ABAP, BASIS

Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide

We have low overhead so we can pay you top dollar.



1811 Sardis Rd. N. Ste 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone 704-841-1135
Fax 704-845-1052

Integrated Systems Professionals

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

Project Managers

Team Leaders/Consultants

- Long-Term Career Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To \$250K OR \$150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 516-625-0740 or visit us at <http://www.iprinc.com>



PLAY SQUEEZE

By Jill Vitiello

IT'S 10 P.M. Do you know where your IS professionals are? If they work at Barnett Banks, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., and it's a normal day, odds are good they're still at the office. Not because they're cutting over to a new system and are working around the clock, but because those are the hours they prefer.

Information systems professionals and other employees at Barnett can vary work hours, compress their workweek into four days or telecommute. They also can bring their preschoolers to on-site child care centers at several Barnett facilities or enroll their school-age children in Barnett's on-site public school, affiliated with the county school system.

"We pride ourselves on the work environment here," says Patrick Chaffin, a human resources partner at Barnett. "We use it as a lever to attract and retain employees." Barnett's IS turnover rate is 9% annually.

In the white-hot national IS job market, attracting top talent takes not only competitive compensation, but also the best benefits. Employers such as Barnett, Chevron Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Bechtel Group, Inc. give their employees an option called compressed workweeks — squeezing 40 hours on the job into a four-day week. The option rewards employees' efforts with time off for working longer days.

HIRING ONE-UPMANSHIP

"It's helped establish Bechtel's reputation as an employer of choice."

Tim Green, staffing manager at Bechtel Systems and Infrastructure, Inc. in San Francisco, says the company views the compressed workweek as a way to comply with state regulations, recruit the best employees and provide nonstop service.

"The people coming into the workforce today are seeking balance and quality of life," Green says. "Those are the issues that are important to them. They are attracted to our flexible work schedules. Most people take care of their personal business on their regular weekday off, which saves the company money because employees take less sick leave."

"Bechtel is a project- and customer-driven organization, though," Green

Nothing makes the workweek better than a long weekend — EVERY WEEK. Some leading companies are using the "COMPRESSED WORKWEEK" as a recruiting and retention tool

says. He says that at one site, a major customer objected to Bechtel's compressed workweek benefit, saying it interfered with service levels. Bechtel withdrew the benefit at that site but offered those employees flexible-time instead, which worked better with that customer's culture and expectations.

"[Bechtel has] IT engineers working all the time, 24 hours a day, in the U.S., India, the U.K., Singapore, Latin America and other locations," says Jeff Rouser, manager of information technology at the company. Approximately 85% of Bechtel's 80 IS employees work a "9-8-0 schedule," which requires employees to log nine hours Monday through Thursday and eight hours every other Friday, with alternate Fridays off.

EVERY WEEK'S A HOLIDAY

"People like their three-day weekends. They get a little honeymoon and come back to work refreshed."

At the Optoelectronics division of HP in San Jose, Calif., Bill Beecher says the compressed workweek gives businesses an international edge as well. For example, his team of 10 engineers and five technicians supports business units in Southeast Asia. They conduct frequent teleconferences during evening hours.

Previously, employees resented the extra hours spent in the office to make the calls, says Beecher, the product manufacturing manager. Now they can be

scheduled during elongated business hours. They work the "4-10" — four 10-hour days with a three-day weekend every week.

There are other benefits. Beecher's team handles electronic-mail correspondence during early morning and late evening hours when there are fewer interruptions. Some have cut long commutes by more than 30 minutes by driving to and from work during off-peak hours.

"We provide service to a number of groups, and we have to be sensitive to their needs," Beecher says. Before they began working compressed weeks, the team canvassed users, got their feedback and assured them of maintaining service standards. They documented best practices and created a process for cross-training and providing backup support.

GOOD AS GOLD

"The 4-10 helps us retain our employees in the face of higher salaries being offered by our competitors."

Of Chevron Corp.'s 40,000 employees worldwide, approximately 8,500 work compressed workweeks, says Sue Osborne, the company's work-family manager. "Information technology people are big users of the flexible schedules," Osborne says. Knowledge workers generally can implement scheduling flexibility successfully because of the nature of their tasks. Chevron's biannual employee survey consistently shows that the compressed workweek benefit scores high with employees.

The company also likes it. Since offering compressed workweeks, employee sick leave has decreased. Chevron offers employees either the 9-8-0 or 4-10 and asks them to select the schedule they prefer and stick to it to ensure proper coverage of the office and workload. IS hiring managers consider the benefit an important staffing tool.

Nancy Wallen, a business analyst in the Core Advanced Financial Information Systems department at Chevron in San Ramon, Calif., says the 4-10 has improved her home life. She uses the extra day to attend to personal business, household duties and errands, preserving the weekend for activities with her husband and two children. Now that she has only four days in the office, she plans them for maximum productivity. □

Vitiello is a freelance writer in East Brunswick, N.J.

SQUEEZED OUT

Like all good things, compressed workweeks require some trade-offs:

- **OVERTIME** — Most IS pros are exempt from overtime, so if you clock more than 40 hours in a week, don't expect additional compensation.

- **VACATION DAYS** — At many organizations, employees earn vacation days based on the number of days worked in the office. To be eligible for a 4-10 or 9-8-0 schedule, you may have to sacrifice a few vacation or personal days.

- **FLEXIBLE TIME AND TELECOMMUTING OPTIONS** — Companies that offer compressed workweeks generally don't offer flexible start and end times or telecommuting to their employees.

RESOURCES

Even companies that offer 4-10 and 9-8-0 schedules require employees to present a business case for implementing the benefit at their workgroup. For more information on compressed workweeks and other flexible scheduling arrangements, contact these sources:

NEW WAYS TO WORK
San Francisco
www.nww.org

THE CONFERENCE BOARD
New York
E-mail requests for information to info@conference-board.org

FAMILIES AND WORK INSTITUTE
New York
www.familiesandwork.org

COMPUTERWORLD

For advice on launching an IS career and choosing among corporate, vendor and consultant employers, see our online IT Careers site:
www.computerworld.com/careers

Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond



The Federal Reserve Bank in Richmond, Virginia currently has openings in our Business Application Services Department for:

**Client Server Applications Analyst/Programmers
Mainframe Applications Analyst/Programmers
Development Center Technicians
Database Administrators**

Individuals in these positions design, code, debug, and test complex programs, processes, and systems in a client/server and/or mainframe environment; develop applications using PowerBuilder, InfoMaker, Microsoft SQL/Server and/or DB2 or may code or modify existing mainframe programs using COBOL II.

The openings require a minimum of two years application development or support programming experience. Application development and implementation experience is preferred. Knowledge of microcomputers, Novell networks, PowerBuilder, GUI design, and SQL for client server positions; COBOL, TSO, relational database design, QMF, MicroFocus COBOL, DB2 and/or IMS for mainframe positions is desirable.

The Bank is a state-of-the-art shop using IBM 3090, client/server and WEB technology. Mainframe environment includes MVS/ESA, IMS DB/DC, DB2, and VSAM. The client/server environment includes WindowsNT and Microsoft SQL Server. Programming environment includes TSO, COBOL, PowerBuilder, MicroFocus COBOL, ENDEVOR, PVCS, and System Architect. We offer competitive salaries, excellent benefits, liberal education assistance, flexible working hours, and the opportunity for continued professional growth through challenging assignments. We are an equal opportunity employer. More information on the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond can be found at WWW.RICH.FRB.ORG. Send resume and salary requirements by E-MAIL to Kirsten.B.Martin@rich.frb.org or mail to:

Personnel Department
CW 081097
Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond
P. O. Box 27622
Richmond, VA 23261



Accounting, Distribution,
Project Accounting
and Work Orders.

Applications for the
ORACLE Mid-Market.

ORACLE Financial Opportunities

Design Data Systems Corp. is a multimillion-dollar software developer of Accounting and Business Applications for the ORACLE Mid-Market. We are seeking industry professionals with Accounting & Distribution and/or Oracle expertise to fill the following immediate openings (travel requirements with certain positions):

- Financial Consultants
- Case Analysts (Designer/2000)
- Programmers/Analysts
- Junior Programmers
- DBA/Systems Administrators
- Customer Support Specialists (Financials)
- Technical Support Specialists
- Application Administrators

Excellent, competitive salary, plus bonuses, medical/dental coverage, 401(k), and more!

Fax resume c/o Human Resources, 813.539.8042, e-mail at humanresources@designdatasys.com, or mail to:

Design Data Systems

11701 S. Belcher Rd., Suite 105
Largo, FL 33773

Florida's ORACLE Software Development Company!

www.designdatasys.com
See - <http://careers.computerworld.com>

SUN, SURF, SOFTWARE, SUCCESS! "Ground Floor in Florida!"

You'll find all of these when you join the IT team in a major project ramp-up with Adaptive Design Technologies, Inc., in Boca Raton, FL.

As the I.S./Development company for ADT Security Services, Inc. (the nation's largest home security firm), we have been given the challenge of designing a customercentric system spanning Financial, Customer Service and Call Center applications.

IT Professionals

Programmers/DBAs/Sys Admins/QA Programmer Analysts Systems Analysts

Oracle (or similar Database Applications)
HR, Payroll, Receivables, Order Entry,
Inventory, GL, A/P or Fixed Assets
Oracle Web-based application development

Tools

PL/SQL, SQL+, Developer 2000, Designer 2000 or Mercury Test

Delphi or C++ Builder (or similar RAD tools)

TCP/IP programming experience

RDBMS

Digital Alpha Class Servers

MFC

Digital UNIX

Shell Script Programming

Borland CC++ Builder

These challenging and rewarding IT career opportunities now come with the chance to relocate to Florida's beautiful Gold Coast where you'll find the best in salaries, relocation and growth potential. Call (561) 989-9889, 800-989-8190 or fax to (561) 989-3638.

Adaptive Design Technologies, Inc.

ADT Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.



'THE CONTRACT COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS - BROKER OF CHOICE'

Devon Consulting is a leader in the data processing consulting industry. Through teamwork, experience and the personal approach, we have earned a reputation as the company of choice by the consulting community. Join Devon Consulting and discover positions that will diversify your technical expertise while building a more secure and profitable future. Exceed your expectations.

**Our average contractor
earns \$2000 to
\$4000 per week**

Send resume via EMAIL to:

Email:

postmaster@devonconsulting.com

or visit our Website at:

Web Site Address
www.devonconsult.com

Devon offers an excellent compensation package. Relocation assistance is available. Please Email, Call or Fax resume to:

Devon Consulting
950 West Valley Road
Suite 2602
Wayne, Pennsylvania
19087-1898
(610) 964-2700
Fax (610) 964-2708



DEVON
CONSULTING

TECHEXPO'97™

FOR EXPERIENCED COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS ONLY!

Philadelphia	New York City	New Jersey	Connecticut
Tues. AUG 19 10 am - 6 pm Pennsylvania Convention Ctr Philadelphia, PA	Tues. AUG 26 9 am - 6 pm Sheraton New York Hotel 7th Avenue at 53rd St.	Thurs. AUG 28 10 am - 6 pm DoubleTree Hotel 200 Atrium Dr • Somerset	Wed. SEPT 24 10 am - 6 pm The Stamford Sheraton 1 Stamford Pl • Stamford
Travel directions: (215) 418-4989	Travel directions: (212) 581-1000	Travel directions: (908) 634-3600	Travel directions: (203) 967-2222

* Companies interested in hiring at **TECHEXPO**, call 212-505-1780

The following companies are exhibiting at one or more of the above events.

Face-to-face interviews with:

IBM Corp. • Lockheed Martin • Merrill Lynch • Perot Systems • Bloomberg L.P. • American International Group • Dow Jones & Company • Prudential • Prodigy • Oracle • Unixpro • MTV Networks/ A Viacom Co. • Coopers & Lybrand • Northrop Grumman • KPMG Peat Marwick • AARP Healthcare Options • NYNEX • GE Capital, ITS • GE Capital, RTS • EDS • Bell Atlantic Network Integration • Thomson Financial Services • T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. • Advanced Computing Techniques • AE Feldman & Assoc. • Aegis Software • Aerotek/Maxim Group • AFS & LSC • Aijon Services • Allegheny Health Education Research • Allied Signal/Guidance and Control • Allstates Design & Development • Alternative Resources • Applied Concepts • Arcus Data Staffing • BDM International • Beechwood Data Systems • BIT Corp • Brickhouse Data Systems • CAP Gemini • Approach • AT&T Resource Link • Career Group • 99 Services • Case Technologies • CDI Information Services • CG Computer Services Corp. • Chubb Computer Services • Computer Aid • ACR • Computer Consultants & Contractors Newsletter • CMI • Context Integration • CP Interactive • CTG • CW Costello & Associates • DecisionOne Corp. • Communication Systems-East • DIS Research Ltd. • Intera • Dux International/Kenda Systems • EDP Contract Services • EDS Global Telecommunications Division • Gartner Group • Computer Mechanic • Geo-Marconi Hazeltine Grace Technologies • Harris-Electronic Systems Sector • FitLinx • Chubb & Son • Hexaware Technologies • Hobart Information Technology • Holden Partners LTD • LENDX China • Inacom • Howard Systems International • ILX Systems • IMI Systems Inc. • Indotronic/ILC Software Solutions • Integrated Systems Consulting • International Network Services • InfoManage • IPEC Precision • ITT Avionics • JDA Software Group • JM Information Technology • Intersolv • Keane • ITT Aerospace/Communications • Kinderhook Systems • Lexstra International • DMR Trecom • LinkPoint • LANcomp • Logical Design Solutions • Devon Consulting • Logistic Solutions • Manpower Technical • McIntyre Information Technology • Nesco Information Systems • Noblestar Systems • Origin Technology • Paragon Computer Professionals • PC Etcetera • PCST • PLP/Professional Partners • OPCENTER • Predictive Systems • Professional Computer Solutions • Professional Data Solutions • RHI Consulting • ProVision Technologies • Realtech • RMS Computer Corp. • Rohn Rogers Associates • RWD Technologies • Scarborough Research • Simulate • Solutions Through Data Processing • Staffworks • Source EDP/Consulting • IKON-Valinor • Spectrum Concepts Consulting • Spectrum Technology Group • Stream International • Structured Logic Co. • Systems Methodologies/SMI • Modern Technologies • Taratec Development Corporation • Techno-Trac Systems • Summit Bank • TelTech International Corp • The A Consulting Team Inc./TACT • The Concorde Group • The Constell Group • The Horizon Group • Tiffany Computer Systems • Vanstar Corp • Universal • Tiger Information Systems • Triad Data • TSC • Vitech Systems Group • Yoh Scientific • Telos Corp • Output Technologies • GHI/Grouphealth • IPC Information Systems • TotalTec Systems • The Molloy Group • Forte Systems • Pierce Technology • Concepts in Staffing • Information Technology Partners • Automated Concepts • Volt Technical Services • PeopleSoft • PEP Boys & more.

OPEN POSITIONS: All Exp'd Programmers (Senior Levels desired), Analysts, Consultants, Developers, Software Engrs, Architects, Financial & Business Sys Analysts, Sybase/Oracle/Lotus Notes DBA's, & Administrators, Analysts/Modelers, Coders, R&D, Telephony, Wireless Engrs, Project Mgrs & Leaders, Sys Admins, CNE's, Experts, LAN/WAN, Netw Engrs, ASIC & Power Supply Engrs, Mainframe P/As, S/W Diagnostic Engrs, Designers, Integrators, Op, Process Re-Engr, CAD, Applications Dev, Internet Svcs, Ntwk Security, HTML, MDF, DataCom, TAC, PC/MIS Techs, Trainers, E-Mail Specs, Masters/Devs/Artist & more. **Free Admission! Bring many Resumes!**

If you can't attend mail one resume to Job Expo CW 36 E. 23rd St, 8Flr NYC NY 10010
Bring your friends! Visit our web site at: <http://www.tech-expo.com>

Explore Our World Of OPPORTUNITY.

When you join Florida Power Corporation, you dive into a world of opportunity. We are the second largest investor owned utility in Florida, serving over a million customers on Florida's Suncoast.

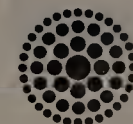
PeopleSoft Systems Analyst

This position will provide analysis and programming support for PeopleSoft HRMS applications including Human Resources, Payroll and Benefits with concentration on Payroll applications. Candidate chosen will work closely with internal customers to define requirements, estimate hours, and plan and track work. Will also be responsible for maintaining and enhancing existing applications using COBOL, SQR, DYL280, PeopleTools, Oracle, UNIX and Mainframe-MVS.

Bachelor's degree, 4 years Information Technology experience and PeopleSoft experience required. HRMS PeopleSoft (UNIX, Oracle) experience desired. Candidate must have analytical and decision making skills.

We offer an attractive benefits package and a salary commensurate with experience. Please submit your resume to: Florida Power Corporation, Dept. G2D, P.O. Box 14042, Job Code: HVLWCW2#167, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733-4042. Fax: (813) 866-4982.

Other IT positions available on our Web Site at <http://www.fpc.com>



Florida
Power
CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V

CONSULTANTS IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS: FLORIDA & NY/NJ/CT MAINFRAME

- | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| • DB2 or CICS | • VAX/COBOL | • Internals | • Focus | • Bus/Analysts |
| • DBAs | • Year 2000 | • SAP | • PL1 | • BAL |
| • Natural 2 | • AS 400 | • CSP | • IMS | • IDMS/ADSO |
| • Cobol | • Modelers | • Stratus | • CICS 6000 | • Qual Assur |
| • Unisys/Cobol | | | | • Tandem |

CLIENT SERVER

- | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| • Lotus Notes | • Sybase | • Unix | • C or C++ | • HTML/JAVA |
| • Sys/Adms | • PowerBuilder | • Help Desk | • Qual Assur | • Ingres |
| • Smalltalk | • Win NT or 95 | • Visual C++ | • DBAs | • Peoplesoft |
| • Oracle | • NT Upgrade | • TCP/IP | • Vis Basic | • HP Sys/Admin |
| • LAN/WAN | • FileNet | • Informix | • Testers | • Encina |
| • Tech Support | • Novell | • CORBA | • OOA/OOD | • Device Drivers |

Rohn Rogers Consulting

Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave., 36th Fl
New York, NY 10036
800-421-5158 • 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360
<http://www.rohnrrogers.com>

Steve Wyne
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700
Fax 954-489-6474

We Speak Your Language.

Programmer/Analyst

Upgrade your career by joining Universal Health Services, Inc., one of the largest and fastest growing hospital management companies in the country. In fact, we were named among the top five places to work in the Northeast by *ComputerWorld*.

We're currently seeking a programmer/analyst to work at our corporate headquarters in King of Prussia, PA. Responsibilities include extensive analysis of system requirements, application development, testing, implementation and support. Qualified candidates must have 3-5 years AS/400 experience.

UHS offers a generous reimbursement package and enormous room for growth. Please send your resume to Eileen Bove, Director of Human Resources, Universal Health Services, Inc., PO Box 61558, King of Prussia, PA 19406; fax (610) 768-3466.

UHS
Committed to
Service Excellence

Paragon Solutions,
an Oracle
Authorized
Reseller, is
hiring Oracle
professionals
who want a
great work
environment
and lifestyle.

Please fax resume
and cover letter
to HRCW:

412-279-8001

www.paragon-solutions.com
hsembrat@paragon-
solutions.com

Work Environment...

We provide employees a stable work environment and avenues for growth. You'll find a strong emphasis on personal recognition and growth while we remain committed to being in the forefront of technology.

Lifestyle...

Pittsburgh's unique blend of friendliness, sophistication, excellent schools and cultural excitement, provide an ideal environment in which to raise a family. It ranks 5th nationally in employment in the computer software industry.

You should have strong communication skills, Oracle experience, and desire to be a consultant in the field. We are currently hiring Oracle Database Administrators, Oracle Applications (functional-financial, HR, manufacturing) & Oracle Applications (technical) personnel.

CAREER ADVANCEMENT

...awaits you at Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina. We are accepting resumes/applications for Programmer/Analysts.

Programmer/Analyst

Skills required:

Mainframe Cobol/Cobol II, CICS, JCL, IMS or DB2, VSAM, Easytrieve/Easytrieve Plus on an OS/MVS operating system. Minimum three years experience. Excellent relocation and full benefits.



Send or fax resumes in confidence to: I/S Recruiting, Blue Cross & Blue Shield of S.C., 1-20 East at Alpine Road, Columbia, SC 29219-0001. Fax: 803-419-8096. EEO/M/F/H/V

Communications Manager

VALENCIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE West Campus

Valencia Community College seeks a networking professional to manage and continuously improve its voice, data and other networks. Supervise a staff of 12 including network engineers, a wide-area network specialist, a telephone specialist, microcomputer support specialists, and switchboard operators. Major network components include: T1 wide-area network serving six locations, 4 ROLM 9751 telephone switches, blown fiber optic cable backbones on major campuses, Level 5 10BaseT cabling, an IBM 9672 mainframe computer, Novell and NT local area networks, and Bay Systems network switches and routers. **Desired Qualifications:** Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university or a combination of professional education and experience [required]. Progressively responsible experience in the administration of complex multi-site communications facilities. **Salary:** Professional Salary Schedule. **Application Deadline: 8/29/97.** For information on how to apply, call (407) 299-5000, press "1" then ext. 1253 EA/EO.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DIRECTOR

The City of Gaithersburg located in the heart of Montgomery County Maryland approximately 12 miles northwest of Washington, D.C. is seeking qualified individual to plan, organize and direct the development, implementation and maintenance of the City's information technology and associated systems including network/client server environment.

Requires any combination of education and experience equivalent to a Master's degree in management information systems, computer science, data processing and 4-5 years of progressively responsible professional and managerial experience in developing, implementing and operating state-of-the-art information technology solutions. The successful candidate must have an excellent record of personal integrity.

The position is a full time, reporting to the Director of Finance and Administration, with a salary range of \$49,964 to \$78,944.

Send letters of interest and resume to Harold Belton, Director of Finance and Administration, 31 South Summit Avenue, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877-2098 by September 12, 1997.

EOE-M/F/D/V

Programmer Analyst. Duties: Development of a Product Data Management (PDM) System in a Client Server Environment using Object Oriented Paradigm. Development of the Server Code using SEDL++ (Software Engineering Design Language), a IBM Object Oriented Language, Intermediate C and UNIX System Calls on RS6000/AIX, HP9000/HP-UX SPARC/SunOS. Development of the Graphical User Interface using Neuron Data's Open Interface Element, MOTIF, X11 and C++. Development of database interface with DB2 ORACLE using Dynamic SQL. Developing Interface to remote to MRP systems such as SAP, CPD and PIE using TCP/IP Socket Programming and RPC Calls. Use programming utilities: awk, lint, shell scripts and Debugging in Object Oriented Environment. Developing interface to the following CAD packages: CATIA, AutoCAD, CADAM, and ProEngineer. Requirements: Bachelor of Engineering or Science in Computer Science; 2 years experience in Object Oriented Design and Programming in C, C++, TCP/IP, X11, Motif, RPC, UNIX Systems Call; 1 year experience in Client Server. Proficiency in IBM RS6000 system with AIX, HP9000/700 Series Workstation with HP-UX 9.x, SUN SPARC Station with SunOS 5.x, IBM or HP X-Stations and proficiency in UNIX Systems Calls, UNIX Shell Scripts and UNIX Development Utilities such as the Debugger, Awk, Lint or Sed. Knowledge of CAD packages, such as AutoCAD, CATIA or CADAM. Frequent domestic travel to client sites required. Stays at client sites range from 6 months to 2 years. Salary: \$55,000/yr. Hours: 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, M-F. Apply to: nearest Job Service Office or send resume to: Job Service, 500 W. Trade St. Charlotte, NC 28202. Include Job Order #NC2670331 and DOT code 030.162-014. Resumes must include social security number.

Programmer/Senior Analyst. N. Charleston, SC. Dsgn, dvp & implement eng. management systems s/ware in Oracle base on UNIX platform using: s/ware lang. including SQL, PL/SQL, C, C++; tools including Developer 2000, Info Maker, Crystal Reports & Brio Query on Windows Platforms. Write code. Acquire & document user requirements. Dvlp, dsgn documents & functional specs. Oversee implementation & installation. Debug & test programs. Must have MS in Comp. Sci. Eng or Math w/5 yrs prog exp performing job or in comp or eng industry; or BS in Comp Sci, Eng, or Math. w/8 yrs prog exp performing job or in comp or eng industry. Must have certification indicating training or course completion in OR must have successfully dsgnd, dvpd & programmed base w/a size inclusive of over 100 end users, using: SQL, PS/SQL, C, C++ program lang.; Oracle relation database; Developer 2000, Info Maker, Crystal Reports & Brio Query tools on Windows Platforms. More than one position available. Salary: \$55,000/yr. 40 hpw. 5dpw. 9:00am - 5:00pm. Send two resumes to: Regina Ratterree, E&T Tech Services, SCESC-SC 2000657, PO Box 1406, Columbia, SC 29202. Refer to job order No. SC 2000657.

Job Location: Greenville, SC. SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, code, debug, test, implement and maintain applications software for Windows NT, Windows 95 and DOS environment to model, represent and optimize manufacturing facilities using computer-aided design; design, develop, test, implement and administrate relational database applications for materials management and inventory analysis on a client-server environment using Oracle database, Lotus Notes, GUI tool Visual Basic, Visual C++, Windows programming and object-oriented methodology; install, troubleshoot and administrate LAN/WAN; install, implement and maintain WEB servers. Require: Masters degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and two years experience in the described job duties or as a Programmer/Analyst or Systems Analyst or Network Administrator. Undergraduate/Graduate course work must include Computer Aided Design, Conceptual Model Tools, Software Engineering and Distributed Software System. Experience gained (full time or equivalent part time) before or after M.S. degree is acceptable. Salary: \$48,720 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F, 40 hours per week. Mail resume in duplicate to: Ms. Regina D. Ratterree, E&T Technical Services, SCESC, SC2000650, P.O. Box 1406, Columbia, SC 29202.

Lead Engineer, Asian Market, to lead development of multi-lingual core publishing software product for Asian market including new & existing database products; coordinate localization of products, analyzing individual technical requirements of each Asian country's language incl grammar, syntax & alphabet; lead the development team to ready the products for respective markets; create one code base for both single-byte & double-byte platforms. Requirements: BS in Information Systems or CS and 5 yrs exper in Job Offered or 5 yrs exper in developing complex software, experience (may be gained concurrently) to include: 2 yrs exper leading the development of complex software applications for the Asian market; 1 yr in multi-lingual-language computing; 1 yr in database design and optimization; & demonstrated expertise in object-oriented design and implementation. Sal: \$75,000/yr; M-F 9:00-5:00. Resumes to Case #: 70904, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114. EOE. Applicants must be US workers eligible to accept employment in US on a full-time basis.

Programmer Analyst, Malden, MA: Design systems using Power Builder and Power Tools. Develop the process flow modules. Implement Client Server applications using Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase SQL Server and Oracle. Provide technical support. Req'd. Bachelors in Engg. Or Comp. Sci. 9 months exp in job offered. 40 hrs/wk., 9a-6p, Salary ranges b/n 50-55K. Send resumes to: DB Concepts, Inc., 14 Summer Street, Malden, MA 02148. Attn: Manish Patel. Tel: (617)324-1995.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to perform detailed database design based on user requirements and specification, and then code and test the system using Lotus Notes groupware software; Assist in the conversion process to convert legacy systems using C and Pro*C languages, and port them to a client/server system implemented in Oracle and Lotus Notes under UNIX; Design and code extensive reporting screens and forms using Notes and PowerBuilder; Study existing systems to evaluate effectiveness and implement changes; Perform detailed documentation of systems for reference by other users of the system; Assist in the maintenance and administration of database systems developed. Require: M.S. degree in Computer Science or an Engineering discipline with one year of experience in the job offered or in the related occupations of Programmer/Analyst or Software Developer; Extensive travel (50%) on assignments to various client sites within the U.S. Salary: \$60,000 per year, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, M-F. Send resume to: Jack Patil, Americus Global Software, 2022 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 225, Atlanta, GA 30339; Attn: Job MH.

Software Engineer. Responsible for the design, dvlpmnt, testing, customization, site implementation, & user training of various software design & development projects using client-server & 3-tier architecture in Oracle 7, Pro*C, PL*SQL, Forms 4.5, & ReportWriter 2.5 in Windows environment. Requirements: Bach. degree in Electricl Engin., or Math, or Computer Science, or a related field + 2 yrs exp as Software Engineer, or Programmer, or Systems Analyst, or Consultant or related occupation. Related occpatl exp. must include 2 years exp. in the design, development, testing, customization, site implementation, & user training of various software design, & development projects using client server & 3 tier architecture in Oracle 7, Pro*C, PL*SQL, Forms 4.5, & ReportWriter 2.5 in Windows environment. \$60,000/yr, 8am-5pm, 40 hrs/wk. M-F. Applicants should respond to Case #70552, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114 and should submit 2 copies of resume.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ENGINEER provide specialized consultancy services to design, develop, analyze and install custom software on Sun/HP/IBM RISC machines running UNIX operating system; network systems running on various platforms; develop interactive software based on C/XLib in Geographical Information System (GIS) using X-Windows graphical environment, Motif Toolkit under Sun/HP, program in C, C++ and PASCAL to develop real time applications; design and develop RDBMS applications using Sybase/DB-Library; program using SED, AWK and PERL in client/server environment. Require: M.S. in Engineering or Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered or as R&D Engineer. Experience gained before or after obtaining M.S. will be acceptable. 40% travel required to customers' sites within the United States. Salary: \$50,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Mail resume to: Ajay Kumar, President, Compucom, Inc., 1000 Holcomb Woods Parkway, Suite 210, Roswell, GA 30076.

ORACLE/VIRGINIA DEVELOPER PROGRAMMER DBA

Excellent compensation and certification plan!!
Fax resume to
PERSONNEL/804-278-5012
email: ddacey@hxcorp.com

HALIFAX
CORPORATION

To learn
more visit us at:
www.hxcorp.com

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Latrobe Area Hospital, a progressive acute care community teaching hospital located 35 miles southeast of Pittsburgh is recruiting for a full time Programmer Analyst.

Qualifications include:

- BS Degree in IS or related area
- 2-3 years Programming experience using AS 400 RPG, including CL Programming and HBOS Series 4000 software.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits package. Please submit resume or contact:

Laurie A. Berg
Human Resources Dept

**LATROBE
AREA
HOSPITAL**

121 West Second Avenue
Latrobe, PA 15650
1-800-695-9939
E.O.E. M/F/D/V

Programmer/Analyst (Burlington, MA) Analyze/evaluate existing or proposed prgms & systms. Identify problems in info flow & opportunities to enhance utility. Dsgn, dvp & install comp prgms & systms. Code, test & debug operating prgms. Prepare prgm specs & diagrams. Modify to correct errors. Dvlp & support client server applics. Act as liaison betwn users & prgmrs. Provide tech support. Technologies to be utilized include Cobol, C, Oracle Case Tools, Sybase, VB, Powerbuilder, SQL (Forms, Menu, Loader, Terminal, DBA), MS-DO5, Unix & acctg applics. May req travel to various client sites in MA to meet our co's contractual obligations. Req'd Bachelors or equiv in Comp Sci or Commerce. 2yr exp in job offd. 40hr/wk, 8a-5p, \$51,969/yr. Submit 2 copies of resume to: Case# 70537, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, test, implement, maintain and support application software using CASE tools (ADW) with CICS/DB2 on the MVS platform and XDB on the OS/2 platform; Maintain the generated COBOL source code; Maintain Oracle applications using PL/SQL and Pro*C; Design, develop and implement client/server applications using DELPHI connected to PARADOX databases using object oriented technology on Windows 3.x/95 platforms; Test applications using Interrest and Xpediter; Prepare technical documentation and train end users. Require: B.S. degree in Computer/Electronics Engineering with five years of progressively responsible experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Software Consultant. Salary: \$54,000 per year, 8:30 am to 5:30 pm, M-F. Send resume to: Brian Whitfield, Tech Resource Group, 3761 Venture Dr., Ste. 170, Duluth, GA 30136; Attn: Job SD.



http://careers.computerworld.com

Reserve your place

**New
England**
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE

COMPUTER WORLD

**October 6, 1997
Boston Marriott Burlington
Burlington, MA**

**For information:
1-800-488-9204**

Software Engineer (Unix Networking/Sys. Admin. & Sys. Prog.): Install, customize & fine tune performance of operating sys. on heterogeneous platform. Achieve connectivity of workstations using networking technologies. Perform sys. configuration mgmt. for both h/dware & s/ware. Provide user support & network trouble-shooting services. Carry out performance tuning of application packages such as Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) under Unix operating system. Manage TCP/IP based services such as NFS, NIS, TFTP, TELNET, etc. Perform network mgmt. using SNMP & related tools. Ensure fault tolerant printer services & back-up mgmt. procedures. Utilizing knowledge of installation of WAN connectivity w/heterogeneous hardware platform using routers &/or gateways over leased & dedicated circuits. Using knowledge of internal on operating sys. for patching & coding device drivers & network programming using IP/PPX, TLI, Streams & SOCKETS. Req: B.S. sci./comp. sci./engr'g (or equiv.) & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as programmer/systems analyst. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A & 2 of B or 1 of D; or 1 of A, & 2 of B & 2 of C; or 1 of A & 2 of C & 2 of D as follows: A) IBM AIX, HP-UX, Sun Solaris, DEC Open VMS/Unix, SCO Unix/ODT, USL Unix SVR4, UnixWare; B) LAN/WAN Connectivity/Networking Protocols: TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, NFS, Bridges, Routers, Gateways, X.25, X.400, ISDN, ATM; C) Perl, Korn, Shell, C Shell, RCP, TLI, Streams, SOCKETS, API & toolkits, DDK, AWK, SED, LEX, YACC; D) Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI; high mobility preferred (multiple positions). 40 hrs/wk; \$49,000-\$60,000/yr. Report/submit resume to PA Job Ctr at: Ms. Charlene Cogley, Mgr. Office of Employment Security, 2103 Ninth Ave., Beaver Falls, PA 15010. JO #2013165.

Software Engineer: Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week; \$48,700 annually. Required is a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and one (1) year of experience in the position being offered (i.e. Software Engineer) OR one (1) year of experience in the related occupation of Systems Administrator. As part of the required experience in the position being offered or in the related occupation, the applicant must have had experience in designing and developing object-oriented software for UNIX workstations; had experience in UNIX internal, including usage of shared memory and multithreading; had experience in using revision control software and in building software using Make and had experience in developing programs in C++ and C. Designs, develops and implements advanced software systems for the company's proprietary line of medical diagnostic equipment. Analyzes, plans and develops new features for UNIX workstation products to convert radiology images into the DICOM (Digital Imaging Communication in Medicine) format and to transfer images to printers and/or other workstations. Implements software using object oriented design and multithreading capability, using C++ language in a UNIX operating system. Modifies and improves design and architecture in the software to gain performance and quality. Introduces innovative changes and improvements to software engineering process to minimize the software development cycle in a cost-effective manner without diluting product quality. Performs software building, including merges of other developer codes into proper location using Clearcase as the revision control and compiles the product using C++ compiler. Plans and executes integration testing for products. Performs troubleshooting and problem analysis for the product. Develops service utility, including performance monitoring, PPP connection through modem. Interested applicants submit two (2) resumes to: DWE-ALC, c/o Mike Brooks, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Case #C100197 AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

ORACLE SPECIALISTS

WHERE LEADING MINDS LEAD THE PACK



More than ever in business today, success goes to the swift – to those companies and individuals who can look down the road and see the pitfalls and opportunities ahead. Confront change before it arrives. And explore new territories, ideas, technologies and ways of succeeding, before others are even aware they exist.

These are the qualities for which companies from the Fortune 100 to Silicon Valley start-ups rely on Ernst & Young. Our visionaries implement solutions, add value, and produce results for client after client, from coast to coast and continent to continent.

As we continue to provide guidance, experience and new ideas to a diverse array of clients from around the globe, Ernst & Young continues to keep an eye out for success-oriented Oracle Specialists with proven experience in project management, as well as the installation and implementation of Oracle applications.

If you're one of those individuals who are looking down the road, then look into opportunities at Ernst & Young. We offer attractive compensation, exceptional support and ample growth opportunity. Please direct inquiries to: PO Box 1011, Arlington, TX 76004; fax (800) 869-1442; or E-mail: ey@bestworld.com. Ernst & Young LLP, an equal opportunity employer, values the diversity of our workforce and the knowledge of our people.

THERE ISN'T A BUSINESS WE CAN'T IMPROVE™

ERNST & YOUNG LLP



Pacific Northwest

COMSYS
Information technology services

COMSYS is a leader in the national IT market with over 4,000 consultants nationwide. Our strong ethics have led the Portland branch to 10 years of strong local market leadership and local success measured in double digits.

COMSYS now serves the Northwest with assignments in Portland & Salem, Oregon, Seattle & Olympia, Washington. COMSYS offers a competitive compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to: COMSYS, Inc. 10300 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 230, Dept C, Portland, OR 97223, Fax: (503) 293-3898. Tel: (503) 293-2499, Seattle Fax (425) 453-7174; Tel: (425) 453-6979, E-mail: jpatterson@comsysinc.com Web: <http://www.comsysinc.com>

Equal Opportunity Employer

- Oracle Financials
- C/C++, Windows NT
- Powerbuilder
- Visual C++, Access
- SQL Server, Access
- Visual Basic



Business Alliance Programme

- IEF/Composer
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2, CICS, CSP
- ADABAS, Natural 2
- CICS, DB2, Walker
- IMS/DB2 DBA



WE HAVE GREAT OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU!

Romoc International has consulting, consultant-hire and permanent opportunities for experienced IT Professionals in the following areas:

VISUAL BASIC, DELPHI, C/C++, ORACLE, UNIX, SYBASE, SQL SERVER, HTML, POWERBUILDER, ADABAS/NATURAL, COBOL, UNISYS COBOL, JCL, VSAM, CICS, MVS, ENDEVOR, DB2, IMS.

ROMAC2000, our Year 2000 Practice, also has openings for IBM and UNISYS Mainframe Developers as well as Client/Server Specialists.

Romoc offers outstanding fringe benefits including stock options, 401k, training, relocation assistance and performance bonuses.

ROMAC INTERNATIONAL

PH: (800) 682-9784 or (502) 339-2900

FAX: (502) 339-2888

E-MAIL: talvey@romoc.com



Equal Opportunity Employer

PSC

OUR STAFF MAKES US #1, WE NEED YOU TO KEEP US THERE!

We have immediate openings in Phoenix, Arizona for highly motivated and career oriented consultants with at least 2 years experience in one or more of the following:

MAINFRAME

- COBOL
- SAS
- DB2
- IMS
- CICS
- IDMS
- IMS and/or DB2 DBA
- Datacom/ideal

DISTRIBUTED/CLIENT-SERVER

- C/C++
- Designer/Developer 2000
- Java/CGI/HTML/ActiveX
- Visual Basic and/or PowerBuilder, SQL
- Informix
- Oracle Financials
- SAP R/3 Financial
- Delphi
- Form Flow

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

- UNIX/C/MOTIF
- UNIX/C++/CORBA

Please call, mail or fax resumes to:
Professional Software Consultants, Inc.
KEITH VOLK

4747 N. 7th St. #424, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(800) 279-4498, Fax (602) 279-1161

resumes@psc.dprc.com
Member NACCB A DPRC Company

Why Sprint PCS?

- 1) An Incredible Opportunity
- 2) A Clean Slate
- 3) A Unique Team
- 4) Kansas City - A Great Place to Live and Work
- 5) A Career Challenge

ANSWER
THE
CALL

"Everyday I learn something new, try something new, or create something new. Bright, energetic people find a great amount of satisfaction at Sprint PCS."

Kerry Oliver
Vice President, Service Delivery

Sprint PCS is a partnership of Sprint Corporation, a global communications company, and three of the largest cable television companies in the U.S. - Tele-Communications, Inc. (TCI), Comcast Corporation, and Cox Communications.

Our corporate headquarters are located in Kansas City, currently ranked one of the most affordable housing markets in the country. Kansas City offers a unique blend of sophistication, friendliness, excellent school systems and cultural excitement, providing an ideal environment in which to raise a family.

Sprint PCS provides WAN coverage nationwide to its field operations and affiliates, which are connected via Frame Relay circuits, the TCP/IP protocol suite and Cisco Systems network infrastructure components. The networks and systems are monitored by HP Openview, BMC Patrol, and CA-Unicenter AgentWorks. Sprint PCS business customers are supported primarily by Client/Server applications on HP9000 model servers running the HP-UX 10.x operating system. Oracle provides the standard RDBMS software, and Oracle Designer 2000 or Cayenne Terrain and Groundworks are used for database/data modeling design. Current application development/maintenance uses Java, HTML, C/C++, Developer 2000 and Microsoft Visual Studio.

Director of Platform Engineering

Oversees all platform engineering activities, develops plans and supervises team members. Responsible for the development of the capacity planning approach, model, and plan for the production, test, development and training environments. Transfers user application system needs into specific UNIX platform configurations. This includes preparing design proposal packages and technical profiles for each application, as well as developing high-quality platform specifications. Must have knowledge of emerging UNIX platform tools, techniques, methodologies, and technologies. Background should also include 5+ years hardware capacity planning techniques in a UNIX Client/Server environment. Familiarity with HP-UX is desirable. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent required.

Director of Operations Management

Manages and controls all Information Technology computer server facilities enterprise-wide. This service provides for the delivery of office and business applications to the associates and service providers of Sprint PCS. Managed servers include "industrial-strength" mid-range servers (HP, SUN, RISC, Digital) and mini-servers (NT). Leads the development of support strategies for the following technologies: e-mail applications, office automation applications, business applications, server operating systems, server hardware platforms, and infrastructure monitoring and support tools. Primary provider of service levels to the Sprint PCS business units for applications and oversees all production processing and throughput. Deploys multiple levels of monitoring, analysis, and tracking tools. Manages production software and server equipment configuration control. Interpersonal and project management skills, along with an ability to identify, analyze, and solve computer and network operations problems effectively are critical to the success of this department.

Strategic Architects

Collaborates on the strategic architectural direction for Sprint PCS IT hardware, software, and networks. Adopts all-encompassing system standards by which hardware, software, and network systems performance, reliability, and effectiveness can be measured and evaluated. Improves and stabilizes the delivery of all IT products and services as they proactively help guide, monitor, and assess the performance results from all IT initiatives within Sprint PCS. Must possess a good working knowledge of information systems which should extend across the broad spectrum of mainframes, mid-range, and Client/Server computers, as well as UNIX operating systems, and data, voice, and satellite networks. Familiarity with formal open systems enterprise architectures, such as IBM's "Open Blueprint" with its consortium-based standards from ISO, X/Open, OSF, OMG, IEEE, and ECMA is desired.

Other open positions include: Documentation Specialists, "C" Programmers/Systems Analysts, Business Continuity Planning, UNIX Systems Administrators, Oracle/Sybase DBAs, Data Architects I & II, Data Analysts, Manager - Client Services, Manager - Applications Delivery, IT Asset Manager, Manager - IT Financial Controls, Manager - IT Facilities Planning, Program Managers, Systems Analysts, Sr. Programmers, Sr. Business Analysts/Project Leaders, Sr. Systems Engineers/Project Leaders, Systems Engineers and Software Test Engineers.

Send your resume to: Sprint PCS, Dept. CW81197, FAX: 816-559-5440 or 1-888-485-2240 (toll-free), E-mail: pcsb00@sprintpcs.com (Microsoft Word or ASCII format preferred). No phone calls please. We are proud to be an EEO/AA employer M/F/D/V. Also, we maintain a drug-free workplace and perform pre-employment substance abuse testing.



Sprint PCSSM

Sales Engineer. Sell computer equip. & services. Call on mgmt reps such as eng, prof & tech personnel. Draw up or propose changes in equip. processes, or use of materials or services to result in cost reduction or improvement. Provide tech services to clients re-use, operation, & maint. BS Comp. Sci. Educ. or exp must incl. UNIX & C. \$40,000/yr. 35 hr/wk. Job Site & interviews: Sunnyvale, CA. Send this ad & your resume to Job #1A60716028, P.O. Box 269065, Sacramento, CA 95826-9065

Five Senior Programmer/Analysts sought to analyze, design, develop, implement and provide technical support for customized computer systems for clients in IBM mainframe environment using COBOL II, DB2, CICS and JCL. Applicants must have a Bachelor degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics plus 2 years experience in the job offered or as a Programmer. Such experience must include 2 year proficiency level in COBOL, DB2, CICS and JCL. Hours: M-F, 8-5; 40 hrs/wk. Salary \$50,000/yr. Must be willing to travel to various client sites throughout the U.S. If interested please send two resumes to Case #70580, PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Project Manager. Lead projects to design & develop systems for business clients using client/server technology. Design & develop graphical user interfaces. Prepare system documentation & train users. Oversee progress of projects. Supervise programmer/analysts. Tools: C, Uniface, UNIX, ORACLE. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 2 yrs. in job offered or as a Programmer/Analyst required. Prior exp. must include: Uniface; UNIX; C; ORACLE. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm. \$67,000/yr. Please send a resume to: Mrs. J. Gaston, Div. of Employment Security, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032. Job #: 505283.



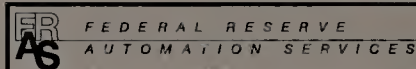
Federal Reserve Automation Services (FRAS) is the provider of centralized mainframe support and network services for the Federal Reserve System. We currently have an excellent opportunity for a SOFTWARE ENGINEER at our Richmond, VA site.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

The qualified individual will participate on a development team responsible for the planning, design, and development of operating systems-level client/server and mainframe applications in support of automated operations and systems management.

In-depth knowledge of the IBM 390 mainframe processing environment including systems programming experience in either MVS operating systems, IBM mainframe-based data communications (VTAM), or IBM mainframe-based database management systems (IMS/CICS). Candidates should have demonstrated skills in software design and development. Excellent oral and written communication skills and the ability to work in a development team setting are required. Other desirable skills include knowledge of client/server technology in a PC/LAN environment, experience in systems and network management including automated operations, IBM NetView, and/or the Trivoli product line. BSCS or equivalent is preferred.

In return, we offer an excellent salary and benefits package including relocation. See us on the web at <http://www.monster.com> in employer profiles, or for consideration, please send, fax, or E-mail your resume: Betsy Garrison, FEDERAL RESERVE AUTOMATION SERVICES, R.O. Box 27622, Richmond, VA 23261. FAX# 804/697 8490. E-mail: elmeg02@Rich.FRB.org. EOE M/F/D/V.



SAP



WORLDWIDE IMPLEMENTATIONS

ALL
MODULES

FUNCTIONAL
CONFIGURATION
ABAP
BASIS

POSITIONS THROUGHOUT
THE U.S. AND ABROAD

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339
800-599-9550
770-955-1714
FAX: 770-937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE, MEMBER NACCB



STRUCTURED
LOGIC
COMPANY, INC.

SAP NATIONAL Implementation Division

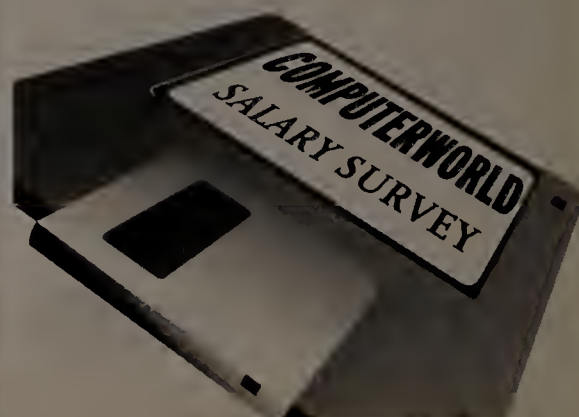
Let
COMPUTERWORLD
help with your
I.T. salaries.

The industry's most authoritative resource for setting I.T. salaries is now available on disk. Computerworld's 10th annual Salary Survey on disk reveals the salaries of 27 I.T. positions, by 21 industries and 9 regional breakouts.

Also included is Computerworld's Skill Survey

- Learn the premiums I.T. managers are paying for specific I.T. skills.
- How are full-time and contract workers being paid for the same skill?
- Which skills are in the highest demand?
- Over 80 skills are listed including languages, development tools, client/server applications, system software, groupware, networking and more. Each broken out by 20 industries and 9 geographic regions.

price: **\$349**
to order, call 1-800-500-7460



DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating or desire more challenge?
Our focus is D.B. Technology
We list outstanding, permanent positions
across the U.S.A. Relo & Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to \$90k+ bonus

Dynare, multi-natl corp
Will lead corp database planning
Requires exp in multiple RDBMS

DBA/Tech Support to \$80k

Strong performance tuning
Will support large databases

S/W Development to \$80+stock

C/C++/database development
skills for hi tech software vendors

DB Specialists \$60 - 120+

Host of opportunities for database
& C/S project mgrs/developers

Large & small companies,
many industries

HAMILTON

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL, INC.

P.O. Box 369 West Hurley, NY 12491

914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704

cwad@hamiltontech.com

http://www.hamiltontech.com

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Duties: Design, develop and test computer software for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design, direct software system testing procedures using expertise in Fortran 77, Visual C++, MFC and Watcom. **Requirements:** Master's Degree in mathematics, computer science or related field and 2 yrs experience as Software Engineer or Computer Programmer, or Bachelors Degree and 5 years experience, and knowledge of Fortran 77, Visual C++, MFC and Watcom. **Salary:** \$48,000/year. **Working Conditions:** 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 40 hours/week. **Apply:** PA Job Center, 345 Fifth Avenue, McKeesport, PA 15132. Job No. 1013130.

Programmer Analyst (Cedar Rapids, IA; Pittsburgh, PA & other US client sites) Analyze/dsgn/dvlp/test/code/implement/maintain client applic systm & subsystem. Prepare/execute/document test plans; provide tech support. Envrmt: IBM Mainframe; VS COBOL II, CICS, DB2, VSAM, JCL, QMF, BS-Engg or Math or Comp Sci + 2yr exp in job offd. 40hr/wk, 8-5, \$58K/yr; Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to PA Job Center, Mr. James Clark, Mgr, Ofc of Employment Security, 32 Iowa St, Uniontown, PA 15401; JO#9071998.

Mississippi State

LAN SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This position will be involved in installing and maintaining software and hardware for PC and Macintosh servers and workstations in a networked environment.

Minimum Acceptable Qualifications

- A Baccalaureate degree in Computer Science or a related field.
- Programming experience on PC and/or Macintosh platforms in a high-level language.
- Experience with installation and support of PC and/or Macintosh application software.
- Local Area Network experience.
- Well-developed interpersonal communication skills.

Additional Desirable Qualifications

- Installation and support experience with Novell Netware.
- Experience with Ethernet.
- Experience with TCP/IP and the Internet.
- Low-level programming experience on PC and/or Macintosh platforms.
- Experience with Microsoft Windows (3.x, 95, and NT).
- Experience with end-user software and hardware support.

SENIOR LAN SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

This position will be involved in installing and maintaining software and hardware for PC and Macintosh servers and workstations in a networked environment.

Minimum Acceptable Qualifications

- A Baccalaureate degree in Computer Science or a related field.
- Programming experience on PC and/or Macintosh platforms in a high-level language.
- Three years experience with installation and support of PC and/or Macintosh workstation hardware and software.
- Two years experience installing and supporting Local Area Networks.
- Well-developed interpersonal communication skills.

Additional Desirable Qualifications

- Installation and administration experience with Novell Netware v3.x.
- Installation and administration experience with Novell Netware v4.x and NDS.
- Experience with Ethernet.
- Low-level programming experience on PC and/or Macintosh platforms.
- Experience with Microsoft Windows (3.x, 95, and NT).
- Experience with end-user software and hardware support.
- Experience with network protocol analyzers such as Network General's Sniffer.

LAN SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position will be involved in installation, maintenance, and support of software and hardware for PC and Macintosh servers and workstations in a networked environment, as well as management and coordination of large-scale computing and networking projects as assigned.

Minimum Acceptable Qualifications

- A Baccalaureate degree in Computer Science or a related field.
- Proficiency in one or more high-level programming languages.
- Low-level programming experience on PC and/or Macintosh platforms.
- Installation and administration experience with Novell Netware v3.x and v4.x.
- Experience with Ethernet.
- Experience with TCP/IP.
- Experience with network protocol analysis/interpretation.
- Experience with Microsoft Windows (3.x and 95) installation and support.
- Five years experience with installation and support of PC and/or Macintosh workstation hardware and software.
- Two years experience installing and supporting Novell Netware-based LANs.
- Novell CNA or CNE certification.
- Well-developed interpersonal communication skills.

Additional Desirable Qualifications

- Experience with the Internet.
- Experience with Microsoft Windows NT.
- Experience with network protocol analyzers such as Network General's Sniffer.
- Experience with client/server computing environments.
- Experience with server-based installation and support of PC and Macintosh software.
- Experience with advanced networking technologies such as Fast Ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

Applications will be accepted through September 15, 1997 or until these positions are filled.

The primary responsibility of these positions are to provide systems and network support for PC and Macintosh LAN systems and client/server environments on the MSU campus network. Systems to be supported at MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY are part of a campus-wide, fiber optic, ATM/ethernet network used in academic, research and administrative disciplines within the University. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Send resume, salary history/requirements, names and telephone numbers of three professional references to:
Mike Rackley, Director of Systems & Networks, Mississippi State University, P.O. Box 9697, Mississippi State, MS 39762.

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

COMPUTERWORLD

FALL Campus Edition

Issue:

October 31, 1997



Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

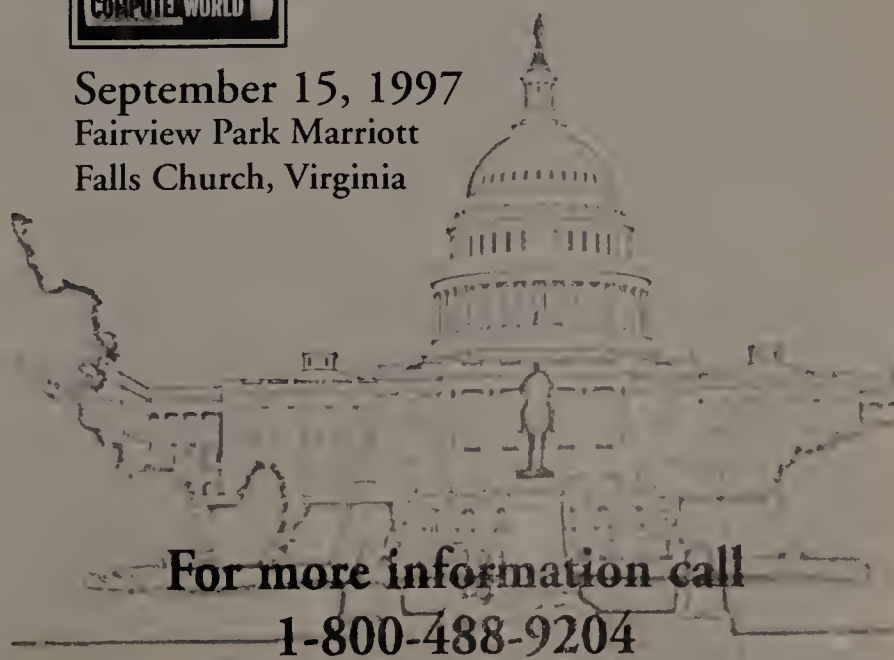
Analyst/Programmer (Atlanta, GA & unanticipated client site) Meet w/client EDP & business users to ascertain updated reqmts & to ID problem areas; revise &/or rewrite system & funct'l specifications as reqd; concentrate on the design & dvlpmt of various manufacturing appls. systems; encode appl. prgms; write software prgms, & devise systems testing methodology + serve as a high tech. resource on all projects & review the work of analyst/prgmr staff, utilizing advanced technologies SMALL-TALK/80, ENVY & OOD (Object Oriented Design). Bachelor's or equivalent in Comp. Sci. + 4-yr in job offered. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5, OT as reqd, \$62K/yr. Apply in person or send resume in dupl. to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6129071, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer Analyst. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. \$54,000/yr. Develop & implement graphical algorithms to create warping, morphing & animation features within multimedia software. Design & develop special effects filters. Modify existing programs. Test & troubleshoot on modules. Tools: Visual C++, Windows, Windows NT, Open GL, M.S. in Computer Science* required. (*Will accept completion of all course requirements in lieu of degree.) Graduate education must include: developing graphical algorithms; developing mechanisms to create morphing effects. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joan Sykstus, Reference #V-IL-17527-S. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Washington
DC
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Reserve your place!

September 15, 1997
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, Virginia



For more information call
1-800-488-9204

1-800-343-6474, x8000

IT CAREERS

DOES
YOUR
FIRM TALK
ABOUT
CHOICES,THEN LOCK YOU
INTO A TEMPLATE?

It's almost a cliché. Firms that promise their consultants choices, but just can't break out of template-style operations. At Price Waterhouse, we've thrown out the templates to make room for innovation. It's reflected in our unique-to-the-industry career model and industry-focused, high-profile engagements, both designed to give our consultants an unprecedented range of options. **These are the kind of choices that made us the #1 choice in Computerworld's 1997 "100 Best Places to Work" list, along with continued honors as a leading Systems Trainer.**

ORACLE APPLICATIONS CONSULTANTS

As Oracle continues to gain a growing share of the applications market, Price Waterhouse continues to gain a growing share of the Oracle Applications market. We have participated in the four largest Oracle implementations and have 32% penetration.

Qualifications include implementation experience in one of the following applications or sub-applications:

- Oracle Supply Chain Management
- Oracle Manufacturing
- Oracle Financials
- Oracle Project Systems
- Oracle Human Resources
- Oracle Market Management
- System Administration and/or RDBMS support of an Oracle implementation
- Instructional Design and/or user training support of an Oracle implementation

Travel will be essential to your success.

For consideration, please forward your resume, indicating location preference, to: **Price Waterhouse, Management Consulting, Dept. LC/CW, Fax: 1-800-493-7828 or e-mail: PW_JOBS@notes.pw.com** (no file attachments, please). For additional information, visit our Web site at <http://www.pw.com/mcs>. We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.



Price Waterhouse
Mind & Muscle™



OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Indianapolis, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York metro area, Philadelphia, San Francisco, San Jose, Washington, D.C. area.

© 1997 Price Waterhouse LLP

Senior Software Engineer/Project Manager to manage geography map and database design and development using object oriented design and C++, Windows 3.1, UNIX and SunOS operating systems. Manage and develop distributed NEXTSTEP and OpenStep applications in Digitized Map and Object Oriented Databases. Responsible for designing OpenStep applications to interact with IBM legacy system running on IBM 370 type mainframes. Involved in developing distributed OpenStep and Java applications in the area of Legacy Systems Reengineering and World Wide Web Integration. Salary \$75,000/year, 40-hour week. **Requirements:** Computer Science or Engineering degree - B.S. with 4 years' experience or M.S. with 2 years' experience, demonstrated knowledge of object oriented databases C++, Windows 3.1, UNIX and SunOS operating systems, IBM OS 360/370 operating environments. Qualified applicants send two (2) resumes to Case #70869, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Software Engineer Analyze, design, develop, test, debug and support new and existing software applications to develop an airline system for the travel and transportation industry. Develop Graphical User Interfaces in UNIX and X-Windows using Motif. Analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints. Develop and direct software system testing procedures, programming and documentation. Requires a Master's degree in Computer Science, Management Information Systems (MIS) or Engineering and one year experience in job offered or one year related experience designing and developing software applications. Background must include one year experience in C, C++ and X-Windows Motif. 40 hour work week. \$39,112 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J11 #TX7858260. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
Duties: Logical and physical design of Oracle database; code, test and implement Oracle scripts applying knowledge of Database Management Systems; calculate optimum values for Oracle database parameters; performance tune Oracle databases; Model Oracle database security; manage backup and recovery of Oracle databases; make changes to Oracle database applications using knowledge of Oracle 7.3, SQL *DBA, Pro *C and PL/SOL. **Requirements:** Bachelor's Degree in math, physics, computer science or related field, expertise in Oracle database administration which includes logical design, physical design, performance tuning, backup and recovery, coding of scripts, knowledge of Oracle 7.3, SQL *DBA, Pro *C (tools) and PL/SOL (Language), and 3 years experience as Data Base Administrator or Computer Programmer. **Salary:** \$96,000/year. **Working Conditions:** 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 40 hours/week. **Apply:** PA Job Center, 120 Merchant Street, Ambridge, PA 15003. Job No. 7026278.

IF YOU SPEAK
ORACLE, TALK TO US!

We're Precision Response Corporation, the teleservices outsourcing company preferred by Fortune 500 clients seeking today's most innovative products and services.

We are not a consulting company. The information delivery challenges we address each and every day, require the specialized skills of an elite group of Information Technologists working in a cutting-edge environment. Together, our advanced client/server infrastructure and serious technology investment communicate our commitment to providing you with one of the industry's best Designer/Developer 2000 setting. And, ideally located in beautiful South Florida where there is plenty of warm sunshine, fabulous coastal beaches, plenty of cultural diversity and recreation activities for all, PRC is where ORACLE is spoken by the best Information Technologists in the business. In the words of our Director of Applications Development, "PRC succeeds because we're able to provide our clients with customized, technology-based solutions that help them win in today's competitive business world. It takes the best talent, the latest tools, and ongoing commitment - that's PRC." So what are you waiting for? Join us today!

ORACLE Project Managers & Sr. Programmer/Analysts

Both of these positions require a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3-6 years IT experience along with demonstrated ability to communicate technical issues, analyze/create functional specs, and generate effective project plans.

Our Project Managers will be responsible for the management and direction of development projects which create application systems. To qualify, you must have at least 5-8 years in Information Systems with a minimum of 1-3 years project management experience in a software development client/server environment. An ORACLE technical background is preferred, but not required.

Our Programmer/Analysts will design, test, create and support computer programs required to solve business problems in accordance with software development standards, and will deal with a variety of business issues that are very complex. To qualify for these positions, you MUST have heavy ORACLE-based experience along with representative knowledge of at least some of the following:

ORACLE 7.x, Forms 4.5 & Reports 2.4 * object-oriented technologies * reusable data models * GUI design * client/server architectures * client/server generator tools * UNIX * Designer/Developer 2000 * systems analysis & design * structured design methodologies * PVCs * Sim Versioning tools * SQL/SQR * JAD/RAD * CASE tools

Respond to our need for ORACLE expertise and we'll tell you all about our extensive training programs, outstanding compensation (NO STATE INCOME TAX!), great benefits package, which includes relocation assistance, and growth-driven plans. Reply in confidence today to: **Technical Recruitment Director, Precision Response Corporation, 1313 NW 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169. FAX: 305/816-2277.** Or you may e-mail your resume to pguill@aol.com as a PLAIN ASCII TEXT FILE ONLY (MS Word preferred). For additional information on our company, please see our internet website at: <http://www.occ.com/precision/>

PRC

Precision Response Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL
Campus
Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997



Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

careers
computerworld.com

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

SYSTEMS INTEGRATORS

YEAR 2000 CONSULTING

The Automated Systems Division of Raytheon Engineers & Constructors is currently seeking experienced technical personnel for their Year 2000 Compliance Consulting program. Several levels of positions are available.

The successful candidates will have a minimum of five years experience working with manufacturing systems and have a broad based knowledge of control and information systems and how they are used in the manufacturing environment. Specifically, knowledge should include PLC, DCS, Unix operating system, networks and infrastructure, office PCs and LANs, SCADA software applications, Windows and NT based supervisory computer systems, and MES software packages. Must be willing to travel to participate in various in-plant surveys of systems to gather hardware/software inventory. Should have systems project experience in estimating and scheduling the work of small project teams and be experienced with object oriented design technology. Experience with C++, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Oracle, and Informix is preferred.

We offer excellent benefits and competitive compensation, relocation assistance, and a professional working atmosphere. Send your resume with current salary to: **Raytheon Engineers & Constructors, Inc., Attn: Don Hayslett, Human Resources-Year 2000 Program, P.O. Box 101, Birmingham, AL 35201 or FAX: (205) 995-7684.**

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Raytheon Engineers & Constructors

DBA/DB2/Peoplesoft

Westfield Companies, a multi-line company located in Northeast Ohio has an immediate need for a Production Data Base Administrator to work in our Information Systems Department.

Position requires a computer science degree or a minimum of 3 years' experience as a data base administrator in a MVS/DB2 3X/4X environment. Peoplesoft financial software experience required. Additional requirements include: performance tuning and logical/physical data modeling. Experience in TSO, librarian, ACF2, Windows 95 and Windows NT are a plus. We are looking for a team player with good communication skills.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience plus excellent benefits including profit sharing. Fax or send resume to: Mark A. Craig, Westfield Companies, 1 Park Circle, P.O. Box 5001, Westfield Center, OH 44251-5001. Fax (330) 887-0840 or e-mail markcraig@westfield-cos.com

Westfield Companies
Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST - Work with end users and systems management to develop application specifications, code programs to those specifications, test the programs, and implement the applications for the end users. The development will be for distributed applications primarily focused in the manufacturing and distribution areas based on networks of personal computers running a Windows operating system. Also involved in this position is the knowledge transfer of helping other systems developers learn how to develop for the Windows environment. **Special Requirements Include:** Experience is necessary in coding programs for a Windows environment using Microsoft development tools - Access 2.0, Visual Basic 4.0, and SQL server. Experience in development for Oracle using SQL Net would be helpful. **Minimum Education:** High School plus a Four (4) year college degree. **Hours per week:** 40. **Rate of Pay:** \$969.23 per week. The Job Order number for the Job Opportunity is KY 0368072. Send resume with social security number to: Jane Hosley, JO# KY0368072, Department of Employment Services, 275 East Main Street, 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Equal Opportunity Employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Duties: Design, develop and test computer software for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design, direct software system testing procedures using expertise in Powerbuilder 4.0, Sybase System 10, Informix 7.0, Erwin 2.0 and T-SQL. **Requirements:** Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or related field and 3 years experience as Software Engineer or Computer Programmer and knowledge of Powerbuilder 4.0, Sybase System 10, Informix 7.0, Erwin 2.0 and T-SQL. **Salary:** \$52,000/year. **Working Conditions:** 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., 40 hours/week. **Apply:** PA Job Center, 599 Sells Lane, Greensburg, PA 15601. Job No. 7026306.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF MIS

The City of Tampa is looking for a key player to help shape the future use of information technology at the City. We have a diverse application portfolio which utilizes multiple platforms and a solid infrastructure. The successful applicant will be involved in all aspects of MIS including strategic planning and work program management. The salary range is \$70,000 - \$85,000. Qualified individuals looking for a challenge and committed to delivering services "better, faster, cheaper" should send their resume to:

City of Tampa Personnel
315 E. Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33602
813 274-8911

spearhead™

SAP

PROFESSIONALS

Fast-growing national and international consultancy with a reputation for first-class consultant offers
WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN:

US, Canada, South America, Pacific Rim and Europe:
especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basis, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Supply Chain/Manufacturing, Utilities and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment.

Sales: US based positions available in both national/international sales for experienced professionals.

Recruiting: Positions available in our New York City area offices for experienced technical recruiters.

Competitive compensation with performance incentives; comprehensive benefits package.

- ▲ EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS \$ 180K +
- ▲ TEAM LEADERS \$ 150K +
- ▲ CONSULTANTS \$ 100K +

Send Resumes to the Attention of Recruitment Dept.

spearhead™

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD.

99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050 • voice 516-625-9000, fax 516-625-9687
55 Broad St., Suite 13F, New York, NY 10004 • 212-968-1346, 212-968-1348, fax 212-968-1352

e-mail: recruit@spearhead.com • www.spearhead.com

1.888.spearhead

SAP™ National Implementation Partner

www.placeum.com

PLACEUM 2000 for I/S Professionals

Job Seekers

- FREE Job Search
- FREE Private E-mail to Qualified Job Seekers
- FREE I/S Resume Posting

Recruiters/Hiring Mgrs.

- Search quality Resume database
- Post/Search Hot List
- Unlimited I/S Job Postings
- Chat Rooms

ICS & SAGE CONSULTING SERVICES TEXAS & NATIONWIDE! IMMEDIATE STAFFING!

DBAs/Systems/Applications/Year 2K/Trainers/Sys Admins/MS & NT/Experts/LAN-VLAN

ALC, Powerbuilder, VB, PEOPLESOF, SAP, Java Perl, COBOL & CICS DB2 & IMS or IDMS, RPG/400, NT, MS OLC, MICROFOCUS, ORACLE, FORMS 4.0/4.5, C/C++, SYBASE, ADABAS and more!!

Hiring now for our ENERGY CHARGED FIRM! STRONG PC-MS OfcPro97 & INET skills!

- Technical Manager
- Director, Recruiting
- Recruiters
- Acct Managers
- LAN/PC Admin.
- Business Director

P.O. Box 689 Fulshear, Texas 77441-0689

E-mail/Fax RESUME NOW!

PH: 281-346-2950/FAX: 281-346-2333

E-mail: SagelCS02@aol.com

Systems/Network Administrator

Nationally renowned environmental laboratory seeking *Top Notch* Systems/LAN Administrator in innovative IS team. Computer science degree required. Purchase, install, configure, maintain UNIX, PC & Apple workstations, servers, web sites. Maintain hardware, software licenses, upgrades, backups, networks, building security, phone systems. Develop employee training programs, policy & monitoring routines. Assist with design, development & implementation of complex state-of-the-art business & scientific Information Management System. Environments: Windows, NT Solaris, NeXTStep/OpenStep, UNIX, OS-2, TCP/IP, PC-NSF, Novell, Sybase. *Top salary* commensurate with experience. Excellent bonus and benefits program, complete wellness facility, smoke free environment. Resume, salary requirements and professional references required. **MAS Technology Corp.**, 110 S. Hill St., So. Bd., TN 46617. Attn: Human Resources-SYS/0730. Fax: (219)-233-8207. nalepins@mas-tech.iag.net. EOE M/F/D/V

3500 Jobs

www.ComputerJobs.com

The ComputerJobs Store

VISIT TODAY

Kellogg's

INFORMATION SERVICES CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Kellogg Company, the world market leader in ready-to-eat cereals, is looking for highly motivated individuals to join our highly professional Information Services team. Kellogg is continually looking to deliver value to its consumers and shareholders. To support a dynamic business with more than \$6.6 billion in annual sales, Kellogg Information Services is setting a new standard for delivering integrated solutions for the Consumer Packaged Goods industry.

I/S PROJECT LEADER/ARCHITECTURE (Job# 7068)

The I/S Project Leader/Architecture will be responsible for conducting evaluations of ORACLE and non-ORACLE development tools, documenting evaluations results, establishing and documenting standards and guidelines, and transitioning support of new tools to Support teams. This person maintains the ORACLE runtime and development environment (Developer/2000) and the ORACLE CASE (Designer/2000) directories and plans and coordinates version upgrades.

The successful incumbent will possess 2-3 years Project Management experience, 2 years experience with ORACLE (Developer/2000) and Designer/2000 Architecture, experience with DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT, Novell and UNIX. This person must also possess excellent interpersonal and communication skills, both written and verbal. Experience in troubleshooting and resolving client-server and end-user problems is a plus.

This position requires a Bachelor's degree in CIS or its equivalent.

I/S PROJECT LEADER/FINANCIAL (Job# 7069)

The successful candidate will be involved in implementing ORACLE Financial applications in a client-server environment utilizing the latest technology. This position will interact with the global Kellogg organization as well as with the ORACLE development team.

The I/S Project Leader's primary responsibilities will include defining and managing the Kellogg architecture for the ORACLE Financial applications. This would involve leading small projects or portions of larger projects and include testing and evaluation of early (beta) versions of software packages. Also responsible for managing vendor relationships and working closely with Kellogg customer services and architecture organizations to manage the internal roll out of financial applications.

This position requires a Bachelor's degree in CIS, EE or its equivalent, 3-5 years I/S experience, and experience with ORACLE Financial applications, UNIX and desktop applications.

I/S PROJECT LEADER/AREA INFRASTRUCTURE AND INFORMATION (JOB# 7046)

The I/S Project Leader is primarily responsible for leading multiple projects and designing complex application system architecture required by Kellogg I/S customers. This person demonstrates an ability to gain in-depth understanding of the business requirements, the business processes and procedures of Kellogg and to architect those into an application architecture that supports the business requirements. Extensive application development, package implementations and project management experience across a broad range of business applications is required.

This position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or its equivalent and 5 years of industry experience. Demonstrative experience required in a broad range of client-server topologies featuring UNIX, Relational and Multi-dimensional databases (ORACLE), web technologies, advanced telecommunications and distributed and system support tools is also a requirement.

Kellogg Company offers an excellent compensation package, liberal relocation assistance and growth based on performance. This opportunity exists at our World Headquarters in Battle Creek, Michigan, where recreation opportunities abound and beautiful homes are affordable.

If you are interested, ambitious and have an impressive track record of accomplishments, please send a letter (specify job#) and resume, with your salary history or expectations clearly stated to:

ATTN: (Please specify Job#)

Kellogg Company

One Kellogg Square

P.O. Box 3599

Battle Creek, MI 49016-3599

Fax: 616/961-9047

E-mail: Kelloggs@isearch.com

All resumes are electronically scanned and processed. Please use white paper with 12 point plain black font.

Kellogg Company is an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

Senior Consultant 40 hrs/wk. 9am-5pm. \$60,000/yr. Design, develop, implement & test Enterprise Resource Planning software, including production & inventory, in client/server environment. Develop interfaces & report programs using 4/GL development languages & development workbench. Tools: C; C++; UNIX; Development workbench (ABAP/4) Windows; SQL. M.S. in Comp. Sci., Elec. Engr., Math or Physics as well as 1 yr in job offered or as a Software Engineer required. Prev. exp. must include: business application development & implementation in client/server distributed computing environment, UNIX; C; C++; Development workbench; Windows. Must be willing to travel to client sites. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Brenda Kelly. Reference #V-IL-17617-K NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

Senior Consultant needed for computer software development and consulting firm located in St. Louis, Missouri. Job duties include: System design, program analysis, coding, testing and implementing computer system applications. Engage in up-front system analysis with user interaction and set up databases. Evaluate client server software tools. Use IBM AS/400, IBM S/36, UNIX, COBOL and RPG/400 languages. Will also use Distributed Data Management (DDM), TCP/IP and APPC communications. Applicant must have B.S. degree in computer engineering technology or computer science. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties listed above or as a systems analyst or programmer analyst which includes 2 yrs. designing and developing computer applications and using IBM AS/400, RPG/400, UNIX and COBOL. 40hrs/wk. 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri. \$55,500/yr. Send resume to Mrs. J. Gaston, Division of Employment Security, Job #505560, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032.

New England CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

October 6, 1997

For information:
1-800-488-9204



...or create a few programs of your own. The possibilities are endless with the nation's leader in promoting open competition in the utility industry.

Here's your chance to get with our programs.

Data Base Administrator

Duties: Design, implement and monitor DB2 databases and related objects.

Requirements/Skills: Thorough knowledge of DB2, MVS, JCL, systems analysis and design ... broad knowledge of database management theory ... general knowledge of on-line computer communications/hardware/operations. Knowledge of Platinum DB2 tools, Install/1 & Design/1 desirable.

Programmer/Analyst

Duties: Analyze/program business functional requirements and design automated solutions ... provide troubleshooting skills ... and support production environment.

Requirements/Skills: Thorough knowledge of COBOL and database concepts.

Systems Programmer

Duties: Work in IBM 2003 126, OS390 environment.

Requirements/Skills: Experience installing software with SMP/E. SMS, TCP/IP, CICS, DB2 and VTAM experience desirable.

Other positions also available. All positions require two-year or four-year degree in computer science or equivalent work experience and training. Competitive salary structure ... comprehensive benefit package ... work environment receptive to new ideas.



Please mail resume and salary history to:
CILCO Employment Administrator
300 Liberty St. Peoria IL 61602
e-mail: HR@cilco.com



An equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTERWORLD

FALL Campus Edition



Issue:

October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:

September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000



http://careers.computerworld.com

Reserve your place

Southern California CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

October 20, 1997

Sheraton Grande Hotel
Los Angeles, California

For information:
1-800-488-9204

THE ONLY EVENT OF ITS KIND FOR CORPORATE AMERICA

August 12-14, 1997 • Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA

October 28-30, 1997 • Metro Convention Centre • Toronto, ON • Canada

February 10-12, 1998 • San Jose Convention Center • San Jose, CA

DCI's INTERNET EXPO

Putting the Net to Work for Your Business

At DCI's Internet Expo you will see how and why the Internet, Web and EMail can enhance your business practices and launch you ahead of your competition into the Internet age.

EMPOWERING ECOMMERCE SOLUTIONS

- Business to Business ECommerce
- Net Marketing
- Sales & Customer Service
- Certified Security Executive Training

DEVELOPING INTRANETS THAT WORK

- Building Intranet/Extranet Applications
- Successful Intranet/Extranet Strategies
- Architectures & Tools
- Middleware & Distributed Objects

KILLER APPS

- Internet Application Infrastructures
- Messaging & Groupware
- Leveraging Web-Enabled Applications

WEB DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT

- Java Commerce & Security Day
- Certified Webmaster Professional Training
- Microsoft Internet Developer Day

Plus... Over 500 Online Exhibits!

REGISTER ONLINE

www.DCIexpo.com/Internet

CONFERENCE BOOTH
508-478-2222

SPONSORED BY



TTAWC03



<http://careers.computerworld.com>

★ GET OUT OF TOWN NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

THE COMPUTER-TECH NETWORK OF NATIONWIDE COMPUTER SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE EMPLOYER PAID PLACEMENT, INTERVIEW & RELOCATION OF MAINFRAME & CLIENT SERVER PROFESSIONALS TO ALL AREAS OF THE USA & OVERSEAS.

E-Mail: CompTechNet@worldnet.att.net
TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3674
FAX 216-356-9991
<http://www.comptechnet.com>

COMPUTER TECH NETWORK

21010 Center Ridge Rd.
Rocky River, Ohio 44116

Programmer/Analyst sought analyze, design, develop and test customized information systems for clients in a mainframe environment. Serve as team leader for software development team. Requirements: Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or related field. Two years experience as a Programmer/Analyst and/or two years as a Team Leader. Such experience must include programming using COBOL and DB2. Applicant must be willing to travel to unanticipated various client sites throughout the U.S. Salary: \$55,000/yr. Hours: 40hrs/wk. Send two resumes to Case # 70951, PO Box # 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Programmer Analyst (Pittsburgh, PA & other client sites in CA, PA) Analyze/code/design/develop/document/enhance/implement/maintain/test client comp system & subsystem; perform trouble shooting & bug fixing. Envrmt. C, Oracle, Unix, PowerBuilder. BS- any major + 2yr exp in job offd or master's any major + 1yr exp. \$34/hr, 40hr/wk. 8-5 Must have proof of legal auth to work in US. Send resume to PA Job Center Mr. Terry Kimney, Mgr. Ofc. of Employment Security, 1270 N. Water St, PO Box 759, Kittanning, PA 16201, JO#7025886.



Choose Your Own Path



Have the ultimate choice at KPMG, a worldwide professional services firm. You'll find a new way of thinking

in our Package Integration Solutions practice where architecture, planning, design and implementation services are used to extend enterprise software packages into optimal business solutions.

Here, you will handle all aspects of Oracle package implementation including project management, package configuration, business process reengineering, data conversion, custom development, database/systems administration, installation, system testing and integration. Your work will include: assessing business to determine new systems needs, and establishing and documenting system requirements; soliciting proposals, developing RFP's and evaluating and selecting systems; along with package demonstration and implementation planning.

As Manager, you will need experience with Oracle Financials, Manufacturing, HR, Project Accounting, or any other Oracle package along with experience implementing an Oracle package (NOT DBA or application development).

Consultant positions require 3+ years of technical and/or functional experience with Oracle Financial, Manufacturing or Distribution. Consulting experience preferred.

All positions require a Bachelor's degree in Business or Computer Science, and the ability to travel extensively.

For consideration, forward your resume to KPMG, Human Resources, Attn: SL/OC, One Radnor Corporate Center, 100 Matsonford Road, Suite 500, Radnor, PA 19087, Fax (610) 995-4169.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v. KPMG Peat Marwick LLP is the U.S. member firm of KPMG International.

Join KPMG in this, our centennial year. Our greatest moments are yet to come.



Oracle Consultants
Nationwide Opportunities

For more information about opportunities at KPMG, visit our website at www.kpmgcareers.com/consulting

KPMG

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONTRIBUTION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes outlined below, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes - Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/96. Drawings will be conducted on or about 4/30/98 by Venture Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Drawing will be held at 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018. You need not be present to win.

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Different creative presentations of the sweepstakes may present different prize choices. Values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered at level won. Number, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - \$25,000 (or cash alternative at \$25,000); 1 First Prize - \$2,000; 1 Second Prize - \$1,000; 50 Third Prizes - \$80; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - \$65 each; 1 Early Bird Prize - \$5,000. Total prize value: \$102,000.00. Certain creative presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To qualify for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is presented in your offer, your entry must be received by the Early Bird date specified elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 300 million. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes will be awarded.

Automobile, boat/trailer prizes must be picked up at local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shipped to winner. Boat/trailer and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any other incidental expenses not specified in the offer. Trip prizes subject to availability and must be completed within 12 months of date awarded. Actual values of trips depend on location of winners and fares at time of departure. Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip prize is won by a minor, minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian. Winner's traveling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to departure. Trip prizes are on a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event an advertised prize is unavailable.

For winners list (available after 6/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P.O. Box 9193, Medford, NY 11763-9193.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE: No purchase, payment or contribution necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsors and none will be returned.

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a major prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U.S., Canada and Europe (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize values are in U.S. currency. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all taxes on his/her prize.

Canadian residents, in order to win, must first correctly answer a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux.

Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations. Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018, the independent judging organization has provided all prizes at no charge. Ventura Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted. Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes covered herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOLOGY'S WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete official entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and fax to: (800)898-2299. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 am (EST) Monday (the date of the issue). All entries must arrive by fax no later than 11:59 am Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor not responsible for telephone or fax equipment failure or delayed transmission. All entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned.

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You need not be present to win. The prize (and its retail value) detailed with the entry form is guaranteed to be awarded & delivered to winner approx. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner at random. No prize substitutions except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal US residents, 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entries received. Est. distribution: 150,448. Sponsor: Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of Computerworld, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, retailers, advertising & promotion agencies & immediate families of each not eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico & where prohibited by law.

For winners list (available within 4 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, Computerworld Technology's Sweepstakes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

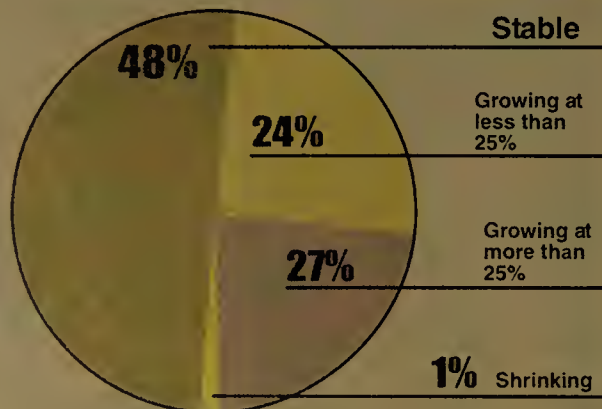
Career Survey: Computer Software

Industry Hiring Trends

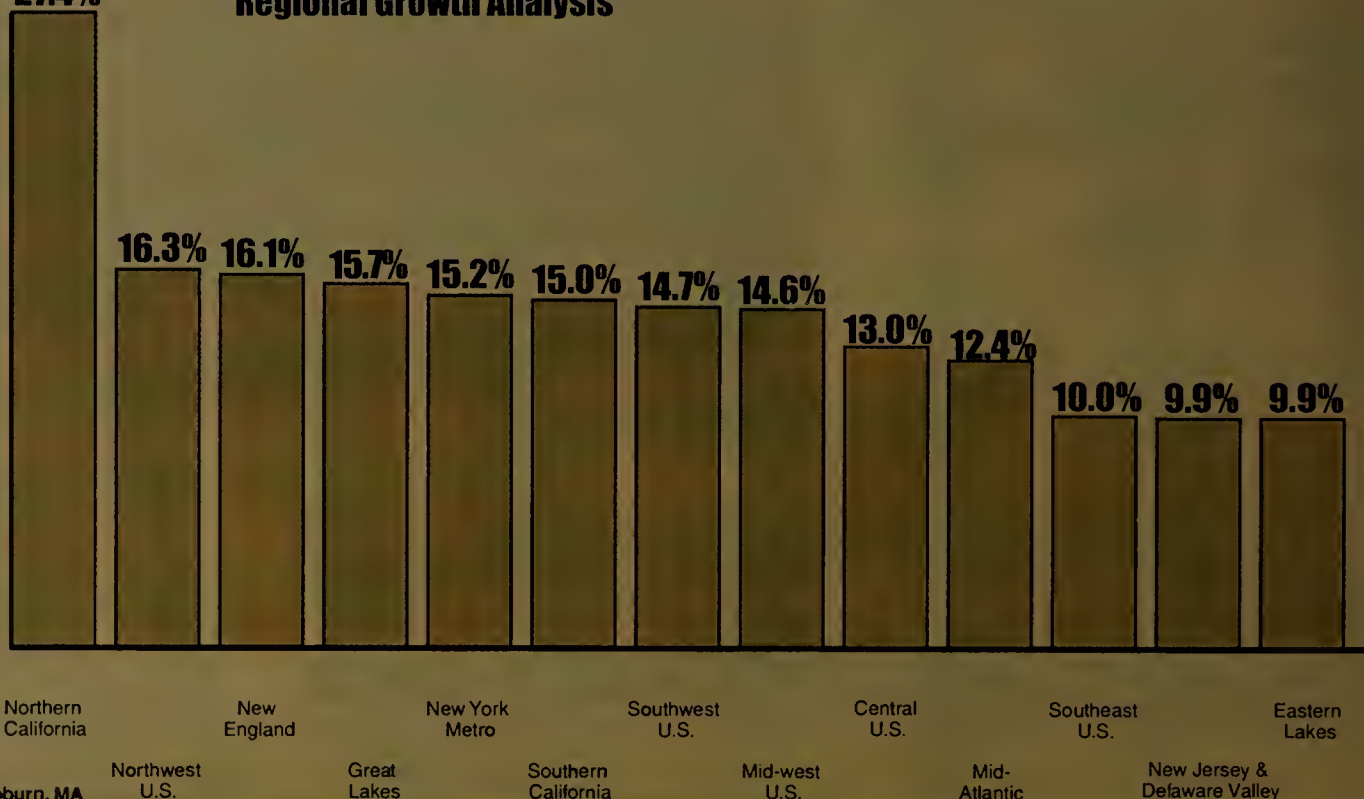
Overall growth rate

15.5%

27.4%



Regional Growth Analysis



Survey Base: 1,170 technology firms involved in Computer Science
Survey conducted between May '97 and July '97;

CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,042 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

© Copyright 1997, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

Marketplace

NEW & NOTABLE

For information on
advertising,
call 203-857-5100

Transtech Launches adminTeam™

A National Windows NT Network Administration Services Group

Transtech, Inc. has launched its focused WINDOWS NT System and Network Administration Services Team nationwide. The "adminTeam™" is positioned to offer the best and broadest range of NT services nationwide. Transtech is one of the only organizations worldwide with such a unique range of NT-centric services. The group is focused on providing NT System and Network Management Services ranging from long-term onsite NT Administration Contract services to offsite telephone support. A Microsoft Solution Provider for the last three

years, Transtech already has in place strong BackOffice expertise and Microsoft Certified Windows NT experts. The adminTeam™ will have a big jumpstart from this existing depth of NT expertise. The adminTeam™ can help NT sites migrate or integrate with Netware, setup and maintain NT based Web Servers, Microsoft



Exchange Servers or NT Application Servers. "We can come in and manage your NT environment while providing a complete knowledge transfer to your staff." The range of services include a retain-er-based service contract which guarantees a specific response time. For example, a client who has a single NT Server with

30 users could opt for a 300 hour annual retainer and have a guaranteed 4-hour response time to any service calls. "On the other hand, most of our Fortune 2000 clients need full-time onsite support and we have the best team of NT experts in the business who are great at that," says Broom. The Transtech adminTeam™ can be reached at 1.888.NT.ADMIN (682-3646) ext. 239 or at ntadmin@trans-tech.com. Further information about Transtech can be obtained by visiting our web site: www.trans-tech.com.

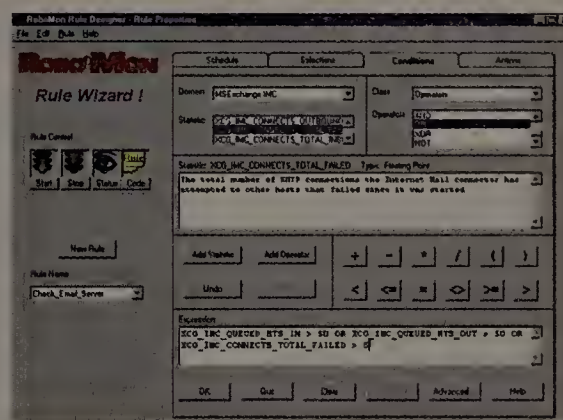
Heroix Unveils New Rule Wizard in RoboMon NT V6.2

RoboMon NT's new Rule Wizard provides a fully integrated, graphical environment for easy customization of RoboMon Rules which monitor and solve site-specific problems. RoboMon monitors Windows NT based on rules that determine what conditions to look for, and what notification or corrective actions to take as problems are detected. The Rule Wizard puts the building blocks that comprise rules – schedules, selections, conditions and actions – in an easy-to-use, graphical form.

RoboMon NT software automates Windows NT systems administration by monitoring and solving many problems associated with Microsoft's Windows NT Server, Exchange Server, Internet Information Server, SQL Server, and Systems Management Server. RoboMon NT V6.2 pages personnel through an integrated paging action, and its Email notification action now supports Lotus' CC: Mail and SMTP mail, as well as Microsoft Exchange. RoboMon NT's native event display pro-

vides centralized, multi-platform monitoring from any point in the network, encompassing Windows NT, AIX, Digital UNIX, HP-UX, Solaris, SunOS, and OpenVMS.

RoboMon NT is available for Intel and Alpha, with prices ranging from \$200-\$5,000 (prices subject to change). For more information: Margaret Natario, Marketing Manager, Heroix Corporation, 800-229-6500 x232,



pr@heroix.com,
<http://www.RoboMon.com>

TECHNO

TOYS

Alaska

NEW TITANIC

Ford Explorer

\$25,000 CASH

Home Electronics

WIN EVERY WEEK!

Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

August 11
TechnoToy:



Lil' Woody Mouse

A handmade hardwood mouse that functions as a typical two-button mouse. Perfect for a home office.

Win one of 5
Lil' Woodys being
given away!



By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize Sweepstakes where you could win as much as \$25,000 IN CASH!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win a Lil' Woody Mouse. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

email: _____

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

yes _____ no _____

Issue Date: 8/11/97

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11:59 am (EST) Mon, Aug. 18, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) Mon., Aug. 18. See official rules in the Computer Careers section.

Out-of-Box Experience

It's a philosophy -- just plug in your GATEWAY™ PC and go to work. PCs custom built to your specifications, shipped directly from the manufacturer help increase your end-users' productivity. That's what we mean by enhancing your "out-of-box" experience. It's part of Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.'s Custom Integration Services (CIS).

With CIS, a host of hardware and software applications can be custom built into your PCs, even components other than Gateway's standard offering. You can get that hardware or software pre-tested and shipped directly to your door -- no third parties, no wasting your technician's time installing software or making alterations after your PCs are built. Plus, you benefit from toll-free, dedicated technical support and customized service options.

Gateway products deliver Value of Ownership by combining maximized benefits and reduced costs over the life cycle of your PCs. "Value" is much more than the cost of the product; it's the right balance of quality, performance, manageability, service *and* life cycle cost.

Call our Gateway Major Accounts representatives today and let them elevate *your* out-of-box experience.



8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 8 2

www.gateway.com/majoract/majoract.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.

©1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, "G" logo, black-and-white spot design and "You've got a friend in the business." slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY is a trademark of Gateway 2000, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc.

Marketplace

For information on
advertising,
call 202-657-5100

Distinct IntraNet Servers™

The Easiest Way to Manage Users and Network Resources



Configure NFS Server

Groups: Users | Exports | General

User Name: Sim Sec Group Name: ID

User Password: ✓ QA 2

User ID: 7 ✓ Sales 1

Group Name: TechSupport TechSupport 3

User Name	User ID	Group Name	Group ID
Curly	6	Sales	1
Dick	2	QA	2
Harry	3	QA	2
Larry	4	Sales	1
Moe	5	Sales	1
Pickings	8	TechSupport	3
Tom	1	TechSupport	3

Buttons: Add, Remove, Modify, OK, Cancel, Apply

Highlights:

- Includes all major TCP/IP based file and printer servers in a single package: NFS Server, FTP Server, LPD, TFTP and BOOTP.
- Integrates seamlessly into Windows 95 and Windows NT
- Password protected login for all servers
- Also available for Windows 3.1.

Free
Evaluation Copy
Available at...



distinct

The world leader in Internet development tools

<http://www.distinct.com>
sales@distinct.com
Phone: 1-408-366-8933
Fax: 1-408-366-0153

Distinct IntelliTerm™

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Keyboard Function Table

Key	Function	Key	Function
Esc	Escape	Tab	Tab
Ctrl	Control	Alt	Alt
Shift	Shift	Enter	Enter
Space	Space	Del	Delete
...

Buttons: Default, Clear Entry, Set, List Assigned Functions, Reset All

Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation—Models 2,3,4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S3G
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, poppads and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DDE, HLLAPI, EHLLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free
Evaluation Copy
Available at...



distinct

The world leader in Internet development tools

408.366.8933
<http://www.distinct.com>
Fax: 408.366.0153
E-mail: cworld@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

AS/400's LOWEST PRICES IN THE U.S.A.!!!

BUY ★ SELL ★ LEASE ★ RENT ★ UPGRADE

KING DATA STOCKS ...

Over 10 Million Dollars of New & Used IBM Hardware

- All Portable AS/400-236, 436, 150 Models
- All Advance Series-200, 300, 400, 500 & 600 Models
- All AS/400-9402/9404/9406-B, C, D, E and F Models

SYSTEMS ★ FEATURES ★ PARTS

Disk Drives • Tape Drives • Memory • Printers

Display Stations • Modems • Controllers

KING DATA BUY \$ IBM \$ \$ \$ \$
NOBODY PAY \$ HIGHER CASH!!!

KING DATA



DELIVERS WORLDWIDE
SAME DAY • OVERNIGHT • ANYWAY
WORLDWIDE INSTALLATION

1-800-330-4426

TEL: (203) 579-1000 FAX: (203) 579-1100
E-MAIL: INFO@kingdata.com

"THE WORLD'S MOST INFORMATIVE AS/400 WEB SITE"

www.kingdata.com

NetCom 3™ Connectivity Without Clutter.



Winner



DESIGNED FOR
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
AND ACCESSORIES

NETCOM3 IS BUILT
TO MAXIMIZE
WORKSPACE AND
IMPROVE OPERATOR
PRODUCTIVITY.

A product of
edp
engineered
data products

Linking People and Technology.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
2550 WEST MIDWAY BLVD.,
BROOMFIELD, COLORADO 80020
TEL: 303/465-2800
SALES LINE: 800/4321-EDP
SALES FAX: 800/EDP-3490

EDP EUROPE LTD.
43 REDHILLS ROAD,
SOUTH WOODHAM FERRERS,
CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM35UL
TEL: (44) 1245-322380
FAX: (44) 1245-323484

WEB SITE: WWW.EDP-USA.COM

For information on
advertising,
call 203-857-5100

Marketplace

Custom Application Development

Extensive Experience & Competitive Rates

INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE

- Aviation and transportation;
- Oil & Gas
- Space (Guidance and control systems);
- Power and Automotive;
- Banking;
- Insurance.

CAPABILITIES

- Problem analysis and advanced software architecture development;
- Optimization and mathematical modeling;
- Artificial intelligence infusion and applications;
- Advanced software systems development and system integration and re-engineering;
- Advanced programming services.

SKILLS

- Platforms
 - IBM Mainframes
 - IBM Compatible PCs
 - Unix Workstations
 - Sun/Solaris Workstations
- Programming Languages
 - C, C++, Assembler,
 - Pascal, Clipper 5.X, PL/1
 - Smalltalk, SQL, Adabas/Natural,
 - VHDL, Cobol
- Architecture
 - Client/Server, Open Systems
 - Distributed Cooperative Processing,
 - On-line Transaction Processing
 - Batch Processing
- Operating Systems
 - MS DOS, all version of Windows,
 - OS.2, Unix
- Networking
 - LAN, WAN, TCP/IP, X.25, Novell Netware
- Data Management
 - Oracle, DB2, VSAM, MS Query
- Software Design
 - Object-Oriented Methodologies

MOTTO

— 100% Customer Satisfaction 100% of the Time —



AKVA SOFT, INC.

314 Commerce St., Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Tel: (703) 299-0804/05 E-mail: akvasoft@erols.com Facsimile: (703) 684-6971



ALICOMP

Which has serviced over 185 diverse clients,
specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING & NETWORKING SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers
•Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

Your ad could be here...

REACHING OVER

909,300*

IT PURCHASE INFLUENCERS

Call today to place your ad (203) 857-5125

*Intelliquest CIMS v3.0, 1996. Average Issue Audience

NEED HELP WITH NT?

Managing Windows NT environments is Transtech's core competency. Whether you're...migrating from Netware/UNIX...facing NT Administration issues or...deploying NT Web Servers,



Transtech has the best nationwide team of NT experts in the business. Our Microsoft certified NT experts specialize in providing onsite NT Administration Services.



Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER

Transtech, Inc. • 40 Shuman Boulevard • Naperville, IL 60563

www.transtech.com • 1.888.882.3646 ext. 139 • www.transtech.com

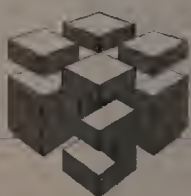
OUR adminTeam IS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS!

Off-shore custom programming Local custom project management

600 experienced, degreed, programmers in India complete projects at 25-50% less cost. On-site project managers ensure applications deliver the results you need. To get you what you need, our project managers:

- Over-plan • Over-communication • Over-engineer • Over-test • Over-deliver

We deliver your documentation first to ensure your application does what you want, in the way that you need it — before the coding begins. Experienced in mainframes, client-servers and PCs. Everything from retail and direct mail to financial and manufacturing, and, of course, Year 2000.



Intelligent Systems

301-840-9563 <http://www.intelligentsys.com>

UNLIMITED FINANCING

- 100% Funding at affordable rates
- No restrictive credit lines
- Exclusively for ITcontract staffing services



Computer Consultants Funding & Support, Inc.

Phone: (800) 635-9619
Internet: www.ccfs.com

E-mail: FUNDING@CCFS.com

The Utility Windows is Missing

AutoMate your PC to perform any task, on its own, at any time.



More than a scheduler or macro program, AutoMate Pro is a powerful graphical automation tool - along with a host of easy to use, yet powerful functions including launching applications, sending keystrokes and mouse movements/clicks, internet

functions, etc. It features a fully Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) compliant scripting language that lets you accept and process user input; make decisions during a procedure based upon user-defined variables; call procedures from within other procedures; interface with Winsock or any DLL. AutoMate Pro also lets you create a custom dialog interface for your users.

\$119⁹⁵
+\$6 s/h

Also: AutoMate Standard \$39.95

Call Now!

800-431-1348



JE SOFTWARE

914-699-6710

Fax 914-699-6969

e-mail: janesway@ix.netcom.com

<http://www.janesway.com>

Products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Distributor & Dealers Inquiries Welcome

COMPUTERWORLD CARD DECKS

Your direct access to the desks of over 145,000 powerful IS buyers.



For fast and cost efficient response to your advertising message, place your card today!

For more information:

Norma Tamburrino
National Accounts Director
(800) 252-4821, ext. 409
or (201) 587-8278

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

President Michael R. Rogers	Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith	Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry	Executive Assistant to the President Laureen Austermann
---------------------------------------	---	--	---

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Senior Vice President/Publisher Peter C. Weedfald	Executive Assistant to Publisher Dawn MacDowell
---	---

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin	Senior Vice President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal	Vice President Marketing Cynthia L. Ahart	Vice President Custom Publications Elaine R. Offenbach
------------------------------	---	---	--

Northeast Regional Vice President Sherry Driscoll	New York/New Jersey Regional Manager Christopher E. Thomas	South Atlantic Regional Vice President Bernie Hockswender	Western Region Vice President, Associate Publisher William P. Howard	National Director, Business Development John S. Gordon
---	--	---	--	--

MARKETING: Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Events/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Senior Marketing Manager/Stuart C. Dale, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Vice President Circulation/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff **SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

NORTHEAST

Director: Isabelle Kane, Senior District Manager: Kim DiMascio, District Managers: Laurie Marinone, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

Director: Fred LoSapio, Senior District Manager: Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosso, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Valerie Luszczek, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

SOUTH-ATLANTIC

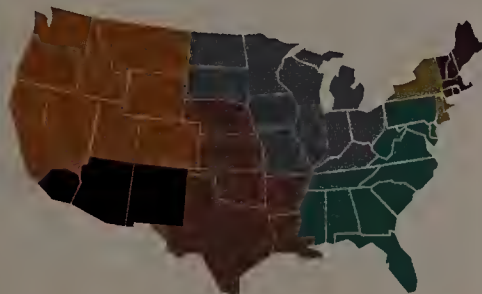
Sales Administrator: Jennifer Pattenau, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30044 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Associate: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582 Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 2457A S. Hiawasse Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 FAX: (407) 521-8719

MIDWEST

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sr. Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

SOUTHWEST

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges, Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 118, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918

**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA**

Directors: Christine Curry, Linda Holbrook-Dusay, Senior District Manager: Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers: Gena Haas, Denyce Kehoe, Holly Nissalke, HR Representative: Leticia Lehan, Sr. Account Executives: Claude Garbarino, Account Executives: Shannon Dempsey, Larisa Gaganis, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Alicia Giovannini, Heather Hackman, Emmie Hung, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Director: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Sr. Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern President, Kelly Conlin Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella

IDG Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name _____		
Company _____		
Address _____		
City _____	State _____	Zip _____

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Title	Address	City	State	Zip

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acer America 60-61 http://www.acer.com	Kingston Technology C4 http://www.kingston.com
ADPAC 21 http://www.adpac.com	MaxStrat 10 http://www.maxstrat.com
Candle 42-43 http://www.candle.com	Micro Focus 9 http://www.microfocus.com (800) 872-6265
Compaq Computer Corp. 18-19, 38-39, 58-59 http://www.compaq.com	Microsoft 52-53 http://www.microsoft.com
Computer Associates 5, 30-31 http://www.cai.com	NEC Technologies 70-71 http://www.nec.com
Compuware 17 http://www.compuware.com	Netscape 50-51 http://www.netscape.com
Epson America 46-47 http://www.epson.com	Nortel North America 13 http://www.nortel.com
Forté 11 http://www.forte.com	Novell 44 http://www.novell.com
Gateway 2000 G1-G3 http://www.gateway.com	Oracle Corp. 7 http://www.oracle.com
GTE C3 http://www.gte.com	Peritus Software Services 54 http://www.peritus.com
Hewlett-Packard 15, 74-75 http://www.hp.com	SAP America 66-67 http://www.sap.com
Hitachi PC 40 http://www.hitachipc.com	SAS Institute. 62-63 http://www.sas.com
IBM 22-23, 99 http://www.ibm.com	Softbank. 79
IDC 20	Tandem 26-27 http://www.tandem.com
Iona Technologies 25 http://www.iona.com	Vanstar. 34-35 http://www.vanstar.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Apps from these
companies aren't
always on the same page
in real life.

Not to worry. IBM's MQSeries™ is how different
systems do business. It integrates apps across
over 20 platforms without a lot of new
connectivity code. And without the usual
backups and breakdowns.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet

For a free preview CD, visit www.software.ibm.com/mqseries
Or call 1 800 627-2931, ext. 6C7AA040.

The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM is a registered trademark and MQSeries and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation © 1997 IBM Corporation

The Week in Stocks

Gainers



Losers



PERCENT

Radius Inc.	53.8	Learning Co. (The)	-17.7
Apple Computer Inc.	46.6	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	-16.8
Intelligent Electronics	28.9	Micrografix Inc.	-16.1
Novell Inc.	23.8	Dataram Corp.	-14.6
Western Digital Corp. (H)	22.4	Excite, Inc.	-14.5
MTI Technology Corp. (H)	22.1	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	-14.3
ParcPlace Systems Inc.	19.4	Informix Corp.	-12.4
Quantum Corp. (H)	18.7	Netrix Corp.	-11.1

DOLLAR

Western Digital Corp. (H)	8.75	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	-7.44
Apple Computer Inc.	8.44	Shared Medical Systems	-5.75
Micron Technology (H)	7.13	Newbridge Networks Corp. (H)	-5.00
Xilinx	5.94	NEC America	-4.38
Quantum Corp. (H)	5.44	Dell Computer Corp.	-3.94
Intel Corp. (H)	4.63	Ascend Communications	-3.68
Adaptec Inc. (H)	4.13	Xerox Corp. (H)	-3.69
Sun Microsystems Inc. (H)	3.88	Excite, Inc.	-2.63

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

IPO pace picks up steam

Like Ravel's *Bolero*, this year's market for high-tech initial public offerings (IPO) started quietly and slowly but has picked up the pace and grabbed the attention of investors during the past two months.

It would be hard for 1997 to keep up with last year's record pace, when 210 companies went public and raised more than \$19 billion. Last year, between January and the end of July, 125 companies had hit the exchanges. By contrast, during the same period this year, only 69 companies have begun trading publicly. But nearly half of those 69 IPOs were launched in June and July.

There was a backlash against last year's IPO free-for-all, says Bill Marbach, managing editor of the venture finance group at Technologic Partners in New York. "Last year, there was a huge rush of overenthusiasm for almost anything high-tech," and some companies were going public with little more than a business plan, he says. "This year, you've seen a lot more caution. Now companies are doing it the old-fashioned way — by building a solid customer base showing solid long-term success before going public."

Of the 19 IPOs in January and February, only two have been especially strong: Atlanta-based Radiant Systems, Inc. (Nasdaq: RADS) and Ciena Corp. (Nasdaq: CIEN) in Linthicum, Md. Both companies fit Marbach's model of showing long-term success and building a roster of customers before going public.

Radiant, which provides ordering and sales systems, has seen its stock rise 142% since its Feb. 12 opening price of \$9.50 (see chart). Ciena develops bandwidth-boosting technology that uses wavelength division multiplexing and has seen its stock price rise 135% since its Feb. 7 IPO.

Other notable successful IPOs include chip-to-chip interface developer Rambus, Inc. (Nasdaq: RMBS) and online bookseller Amazon.com, Inc. (Nasdaq: AMZN) in May, and consultant/integrator Aris Corp. (Nasdaq: ARSC) and client/server software developer Great Plains Software, Inc. (Nasdaq: GPSI) in June.

— Stewart Deck

A SAMPLING OF 1997'S HIGH-TECH IPOs

	IPO date	Opening price	Aug. 6 price
Radiant Systems	Feb. 12	\$9.50	\$23
BEA Systems	April 10	\$6	\$24.125
Rambus	May 13	\$12	\$67
Peapod	June 11	\$16	\$11.25

	52-WEEK	RANGE		AUG. 8 2 PM	WK NET CHANGE	WK PCT CHANGE	EXCH	52-WEEK	RANGE		AUG. 8 2 PM	WK NET CHANGE	WK PCT CHANGE	
Communications and Network Services							UP 0.19%							
COMS	81.38	24.00	3 COM CORP.	55.75	1.13	2.1	SOTA	17.50	8.88	STATE OF THE ART	11.75	-0.63	-5.1	
AIT	71.75	49.63	AMERITECH CORP.	66.00	-0.63	-0.9	SSW	78.88	27.25	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	32.56	-1.25	-3.7	
ASND	80.25	36.13	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	49.63	-3.88	-7.2	SDRC	29.13	16.75	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	26.75	-0.38	-1.4	
T	42.63	30.75	AT & T	40.06	3.56	9.8	SYBS	21.13	12.13	SYBASE INC.	15.94	1.25	8.5	
BNYN	6.63	1.19	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	2.09	0.09	4.7	SYMC	25.13	8.75	SYMANTEC CORP. (H)	24.44	-0.06	-0.3	
BAY	34.00	15.38	BAY NETWORKS INC.	31.50	1.00	3.3	SNPS	50.50	21.75	SYNOPSYS	35.31	1.63	4.8	
BEL	78.25	55.13	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	72.50	0.63	0.9	SSAX	14.22	3.88	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	8.75	0.06	0.7	
BLS	48.69	35.25	BELLSOUTH CORP.	46.00	-0.69	-1.5	SYSF	36.50	7.38	SYSTEMSOFT CORP.	13.00	-0.63	-4.6	
BRKT	42.25	9.25	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	10.00	-0.50	-4.8	TRUV	7.00	1.50	TRUEVISION CORP.	1.88	0.00	0.0	
CS	46.50	27.50	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	34.13	-0.13	-0.4	VIEW	17.38	8.38	VIEWLOGIC SYSTEMS	16.00	1.25	8.5	
CGRM	17.50	8.63	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	11.50	-0.63	-5.2	VMRK	10.00	5.50	VIEWMARK SOFTWARE INC.	9.00	-0.13	-1.4	
CSCO	83.25	45.25	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)	77.19	-1.75	-2.2	WALK	16.25	10.38	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	14.00	-0.69	-4.7	
CMNT	7.00	3.31	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	3.75	0.00	0.0	WALL	29.13	12.25	WALL DATA INC.	17.75	0.00	0.0	
DIGI	33.13	12.63	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	27.63	-1.81	-6.2	WANG	24.06	16.00	WANG LABORATORIES INC.	19.47	-0.34	-1.7	
FORE	43.63	10.00	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	17.88	1.81	11.3	Internet							OFF 2.1%
GDC	12.50	6.13	GENERAL DATACOM INDS.	7.50	0.63	9.1	AMZN	30.88	15.75	AMAZON.COM	25.63	-2.13	-7.7	
GSX	53.00	36.13	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	47.25	-1.88	-3.8	AOL	75.50	22.38	AMERICA ON-LINE (H)	69.50	-0.19	-0.3	
GTE	49.38	37.75	GTE CORP.	46.50	0.56	1.2	ATHM	25.50	16.63	AT HOME CORP.	20.13	0.63	3.2	
LU	90.75	35.88	LUCENT TECH.	84.81	1.13	1.3	BBN	29.38	15.13	BBN CORP.	28.88	-0.06	-0.2	
MADGF	16.13	4.50	MADGE NETWORKS NV	6.06	0.00	0.0	CSRV	16.75	8.63	COMPUSEIVE CORP.	11.50	0.06	0.5	
MCIC	43.38	23.88	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	33.50	-0.69	-2.0	EDFY	26.25	8.88	EDIFY CORP.	14.25	0.38	2.7	
NETM	10.88	2.50	NETMANAGE INC.	3.34	-0.16	-4.5	XCIT	21.63	5.00	EXCITE, INC.	15.50	-2.63	-14.5	
NTRX	8.50	1.44	NETRIX CORP.	2.00	-0.25	-11.1	SEEK	11.50	4.38	INFOSEEK CORP.	5.47	-0.28	-4.9	
NCDI	16.25	4.13	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	8.19	-0.56	-6.4	LCOS	22.75	6.00	LYCOS INC.	16.25	-1.50	-8.5	
NWK	22.38	11.13	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH. (H)	21.00	1.44	7.3	NETC	24.25	7.88	NETCOM ON-LINE	13.13	-1.63	-11.0	
NETG	30.25	11.13	NETWORK GENERAL	16.56	0.56	3.5	NSCP	65.00	23.50	NETSCAPE COMM. CORP.	40.13	2.50	6.6	
NN	52.44	22.50	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP. (H)	45.75	-5.00	-9.9	OMKT	25.50	63.00	OPEN MARKET INC.	10.88	0.38	3.6	
NT	107.19	48.50	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	102.44	-0.38	-0.4	PSIX	14.50	5.50	PSINET	8.25	-0.38	-4.3	
NOVL	13.00	6.28	NOVELL INC.	9.28	1.78	23.8	QDEK	9.88	2.00	QUARTERDECK CORP.	2.56	-0.16	-5.7	
NYN	59.88	42.00	NYNEX CORP.	55.44	0.63	1.1	RAPT	25.75	8.88	RAPTOR SYSTEMS	10.81	-1.31	-10.8	
OCTL	31.75	13.50	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	30.63	0.31	1.0	SCUR	16.25	4.75	SECURE COMPUTING CORP.	6.00	0.38	6.7	
ODSI	24.25	9.75	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	10.88	-0.38	-3.3	SPYG	20.25	6.00	SPYGLASS INC.	8.69	0.81	10.3	
PCTL	39.75	8.25	PICTURETEL CORP.	10.50	0.13	1.2	YHOO	56.50	16.50	YAHOO! INC. (H)	52.19	-2.56	-4.7	
PTON	4.25	1.31	PROTEON INC.	1.69	-0.06	-3.6	Semiconductors							UP 3.45%
RACO	6.38	1.50	RACOTEK INC.	1.50	-0.13	-7.7	AMD	48.50	12.13	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	36.50	-0.31	-0.8	
RETX	9.25	3.38	RETX	4.19	0.06	1.5	ADI	33.88	14.63	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	31.19	-0.31	-1.0	
SBC	62.25	46.00	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	57.75	-0.81	-3.4	CHPS	26.50	7.88	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	16.88	-0.06	-0.4	
SFA	23.50	12.38	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	21.81	0.94	4.5	CRUS	24.25	8.00	CIRRUS LOGIC	14.88	1.38	10.2	
SHVA	63.50	8.25	SHIVA CORP.	11.19	0.44	4.1	CY	17.13	10.00	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP. (H)	16.00	0.25	1.6	
FON	52.75	37.50	SPRINT CORP.	47.25	-0.69	-1.4	CYRX	30.00	11.50	CYRIX	27.56	2.31	9.2	
SMSC	15.25	8.25	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	11.00	-1.00	-8.3	INTC	102.00	38.75	INTEL CORP. (H)	97.88	4.63	5.0	
USW	39.44	27.25	U.S. WEST INC.	37.38	1.25	3.5	LSCC	71.63	24.00	LATITUDE SEMICONDUCTOR (H)	66.88	-1.38	-2.0	
XIRC	31.13	7.50	XIRCOM	14.00	0.94	7.2	LSI	46.88	20.13	LSI LOGIC CORP.	32.50	0.50	1.6	
XYLN	59.38	12.38	XYLAN CORP.	15.69	-0.31	-2.0	MCRL	70.63	16.00	MICREL SEMICONDUCTOR INC.	65.00	-0.38	-0.6	
PCs and Workstations							MU	59.25	20.13	MICRON TECHNOLOGY (H)	56.50	7.13	14.4	
AAPL	27.75	12.75	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	26.56	8.44	46.6	MOT	90.50	44.13	MOTOROLA INC.	79.38	-0.56	-0.7	
ASTA	6.38	3.94	AST RESEARCH INC.	5.31	0.19	3.7	NSM	37.56	14.75	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	33.69	2.31	7.4	
CPQ	59.56	20.50	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. (H)	59.56	2.38	4.2	TXN	131.25	43.50	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS (H)	121.50	2.38	2.0	
DELL	86.75	13.88	DELL COMPUTER CORP.	80.94	-3.94	-4.6	VLSI	34.25	12.50	VLSI TECHNOLOGY (H)	31.25	0.13	0.4	
GTW	46.25	19.38	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	39.63	1.00	2.6	XLNX	58.50	29.88	XILINX	54.38	5.94	12.3	
HWP	71.13	39.75	HEWLETT PACKARD CO. (H)	68.38	-0.69	-1.0	ZLG	29.50	14.88	ZILOG INC.	24.25	0.06	0.3	
MUEL	25.38	12.63	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	19.19	0.44	2.3	Peripherals and Subsystems							UP 4.50%
NIPNY	74.00	51.94	NEC AMERICA	68.38	-4.38	-6.0	ADPT	48.00	23.38	ADAPTEC INC. (H)	46.13	4.13	9.8	
SGI	28.81	12.63	SILICON GRAPHICS (H)	26.75	2.06	8.4	APCC	31.50	11.88	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	27.63	2.50	10.0	
SUNW	48.75	25.50	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC. (H)	48.75	3.88	8.6	CREAF	25.25	3.50	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD.	21.00	1.00	5.0	
Large Systems							RACE	24.50	5.88	DATA RACE INC.	9.81	0.00	0.0	
AMH	14.00	8.13	AMDAHL CORP.	11.88	0.06	0.5	DTM	12.50	6.25	DATARAM CORP.	8.75	-1.50	-14.6	
DGN	32.00	10.25	DATA GENERAL CORP.	30.00	0.19	0.6	EMC	53.00	18.88	EMC CORP. (H)	51.69	1.88	3.8	
DEC	45.44	25.00	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. (H)	43.88	2.94	7.2	EMLX	21.25	13.00	EMULEX CORP.	15.75	0.13	0.8	
IBM	109.44	54.13	IBM (H)	105.19	0.88	0.8	ESCC	29.75	20.00	EVANS AND SUTHERLAND	28.75	0.13	0.4	
MDCD	9.75	2.88	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	4.06	-0.06	-1.5	EXBT	17.50	9.50	EXABYTE	11.56	-0.19	-1.6	
NETF	4.38	0.88	NETFRAME	1.00	0.03	3.2	IISLF	2.63	1.13	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	1.25	-0.09	-7.0	
PRCM	20.13	9.00	PROCOM TECHNOLOGY, INC.	11.38	1.31	13.0	IOM	27.00	12.63	IONEGA CORP.	23.38	1.25	5.6	
SQNT	31.25	10.75	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS. (H)	27.88	-1.44	-4.9	IPLS	2.75	0.94	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	1.50	0.13	9.1	
TEKM	3.88	2.00	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	2.97	-0.03	-1.0	KMAG	36.75	15.31	KOMAG INC.	19.25	-1.75	-8.3	
SRA	57.25	17.25	STRATUS COMPUTER INC. (H)	55.69	1.94	3.6	MTSI	30.38	12.88	MICRO TOUCH SYSTEMS INC.	27.75	0.13	0.5	
TDM	30.75	10.25	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC. (H)	30.75	1.19	4.0	MTIC	8.00	1.69	MTI TECHNOLOGY CORP. (H)	7.25	1.31	22.1	
UIS	11.25	5.75	UNISYS CORP. (H)	10.06	-0.13	-1.2	PNCL	8.75	0.59	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	0.75	-0.13	-14.3	
Software							AQM	6.38	2.38	QMS INC.	3.00	-0.13	-4.0	
ADBE	49.00	30.50	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	39.00	1.69	4.5	QNTM	36.50	6.00	QUANTUM CORP. (H)	34.50	5.44	18.7	
AMSWA	10.06	4.38	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC. (H)	10.06	1.13	12.6	RDU5	2.19	0.19	RADIUS INC.	0.63	0.22	53.8	
APLX	40.00	3.13	APPLIX INC.	6.00	0.13	2.1	SEG	56.25	22.63	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	42.75	1.88	4.6	
ARSW	50.50	17.00	ARBOR SOFTWARE	40.50	-2.50	-5.8	SOS	19.63	9.75	STORAGE COMPUTER CORP.	12.00	0.25	2.1	
ADSK	46.50	18.50	AUTODESK INC. (H)	43.63	2.25	5.4	STK	54.38	32.63	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	49.69	-0.31	-0.6	
BGSX	32.50	20.88	BGS SYSTEMS INC.	27.75	0.25	0.9	TEK	65.25	37.00	TEKTRONIX INC.	61.13	-0.81	-1.3	
BMCS	63.63	31.63	BMC SOFTWARE INC. (H)	61.75	1.38	2.3	WDC	47.88	15.50	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP. (H)	47.88	8.75	22.4	
BOOL	27.63	15.63	BOOLE AND BABBAGE (H)	26.25	-0.75	-2.8	XRX	84.50	44.63	XEROX CORP. (H)	77.75	-3.69	-4.5	
BOUL	9.75	4.75	BORLAND INT'L INC. (H)	8.94	0.81	10.0	Services							OFF 0.07%
BOBYJ	24.50	6.63	BUSINESS OBJECTS (L)	8.00	1.13	16.4	AMSY	37.13	15.75	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS	24.13	-1.75	-6.8	
CAYN	6.25	2.38	CAYENNE SOFTWARE INC. (L)	2.38	-0.19	-7.3	ANLY	41.75	17.50	ANALYSTS INT'L (H)	40.50	1.75	4.5	
CNTR	5.88	1.13	CENTURA SOFTWARE	1.91	-0.09	-4.7	AUD	50.44	39.50	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	46.56	-2.31	-4.7	
CHKPF	36.25	15.63	CHECKPOINT SOFTWARE TECHNOLOG	35.25	-1.50	-5.6	BDMI	30.75	19.75	BDM INTERNATIONAL INC.	25.00	-0.75	-2.9	
COGNF	39.50	20.50	COGNOS INC.	28.81	-0.81	-2.7	CATP	38.94	21.25	CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS	35.00	-2.38	-6.4	
CA	71.81	37.25	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES (H)	67.06	0.73	0.2	CEN	53.13	29.50	CERIDIAN CORP.	42.69	-0.19	-0.4	
CVN	10.38	3.13	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	3.31	-0.06	-1.9	CDO	29.44	16.88	COMDISCO INC.	27.50	-0.25	-0.9	
CPWR	62.88	20.25	COMPUWARE CORP. (H)	61.00	0.38	0.6	CPU	30.88	13.25	COMPUSA INC.	26.75	0.88	3.4	
CSRE	20.00	8.25	COMSHARE INC. (L)	8.75	0.06	0.7	CHRX	45.63	13.38	COMPUTER HORIZONS	39.38	-0.88	-2.2	
COSSF	10.75	5.00	COREL CORP.	5.88	-0.19	-3.1	CSC	86.50	57.88	COMPUTER SCIENCES	78.63	-1.56	-1.9	
DWTI	6.63	2.25	DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	3.13	-0.13	-3.8	TSK	49.19	14.00	COMPUTER TASK GROUP (H)	46.56	2.81	6.4	
FILE	36.50	9.50	FILENEX CORP.	19.81	2.19	12.4	CDAT	28.63	12.75	CONTROL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	20.13	0.00	0.0	
FRTF	47.00	7.25	FORTE SOFTWARE	11.75	0.75	6.8	EGGS	8.38	3.63	EGGHEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	5.88	-0.38	-6.0	
FTPS	9.50	3.50	FTP SOFTWARE INC.	3.75	-0.06	-1.6	EDS	63.38	31.75	ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS CORP.	36.75	-7.44	-16.8	
HUMCF	41.63	22.00	HUMMINGBIRD COMM. LTD. (H)	38.00	0.63	1.7	INAC	40.63	19.75	INACOM CORP.	34.06	1.		

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number (508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:

letters@cw.com.

Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone (800) 552-4431
E-mail circulation@cw.com.
Back Issues (508) 820-8129

REPRINTS

Phone Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Application development Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers Julia King (610) 532-7599
Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
Unix systems integration
Electronic commerce, Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Intranets Carol Sliwa (508) 628-4731

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld Stewart Cook (508) 820-8155
Mobile computing, social issues Kim Girard (415) 548-5155
PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Security, government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New products, Nancy Dillon (415) 548-5538
multimedia, low-end storage
Telecommunications Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143
Client/server software, Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
Unix applications
@Computerworld Wylie Wong (415) 548-5581

OPINIONS

Columns Editors Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

DEPARTMENT EDITOR/FEATURES

Technology reviews/ James Connolly (508) 820-8144
Buyer's Guide

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (972) 716-9822
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
IT Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Buyer's Guide Amy Malloy (508) 620-7754
Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-8001
UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701
Hong Kong bureau chief Jon Skillings (852) 2535-4661
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116;
Laura Hunt, research analyst; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174;
Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, David Ramel, senior copy editors; Kimberly Blackburn, Michelle Davidson, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, Monica Sambataro, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Jeremy Selwyn, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, associate art director/features; Mitchell J. Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waugh, associate art director/online; Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designer; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/ editor; Amira Harari, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Beliza Veras-Moriarty (ext. 8172); Chris Flanagan, editorial assistants, (415) 548-5563.

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Mary Beth Welch, art director.

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.

Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 3,14,28,49	Ciena Corp. 100	First Union National Bank 37	Lanop Corp. 8	NuView, Inc. 16	St. Rita's Medical Center 20
Aberdeen Group, Inc. 28	CIMI Corp. 49	Fischer International Systems Corp. 12	LANovation, Inc. 49	Sun Microsystems, Inc. Cover 1	Sun Microsystems, Inc. Cover 1
Actra Corp. 29	Cinco Networks, Inc. 50	Fourth Technologies, Inc. 82	Lawson Software, Inc. 55	Nynex Corp. 28	Symantec Corp. 8
Albertson's, Inc. 37	Cisco Systems, Inc. 8,28	Fred Meyer, Inc. 57	Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products... 55	Olympus America, Inc. 72	T-Ware Technology, Inc. 3
Alden Buick Pontiac 14	Citrix Systems, Inc. 57	FreeRide Media LLC 45	Liberty Financial Cos. 12	Open Systems Advisors, Inc. 20	Taylor Made Golf 64
AlliedSignal Aerospace 57	Client Server Technology Ltd. 20	Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. 72	Lockheed Martin Corp. Cover 1	OpenConnect Systems, Inc. 20	Technologic Partners 100
Allstate Insurance Co. 8	The Coca-Cola Co. 37	Furman-Selz, Inc. Cover 1	Lotus Development Corp. 51,68	Oracle Corp. 14,28,57	Technology Business Research, Inc. 57
Amazon.com, Inc. 100	Commercial Data Servers, Inc. 24	Ganymede Software, Inc. 37	Louisiana Department of Labor ... Cover 1	Orange & Rockland Utilities, Inc. 57	The AG Group, Inc. 14
America Online, Inc. 8	Commonwealth Bank of Australia ... 3	Gartner Group, Inc. Cover 1,28,55,57	Lowell General Hospital. 2	Owens & Minor, Inc. 37	The Clipper Group, Inc. Cover 1
American Credit Indemnity Co. 12	Compaq Computer Corp. 1,8	General DataComm, Inc. 49	Lucent Technologies, Inc. 82,104	PacificCare Health Systems, Inc. 37	The Florida Times-Union 8
American Finance & Investment, Inc. 45	Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,49,104	General Electric Co. 4	Luminate Software Corp. 49	Pandescic LLC 29	The Gift Certificate Center 104
American International Underwriters... 8	Computer Sciences Corp. 3	General Electric Information Services 29	M/A Com, Inc. 49	Parametric Technology Corp. Cover 1	The Standish Group International, Inc. 55
American Red Cross Disaster Services Cover 1	Coopers & Lybrand LLP 1	General Motors Corp. 3	Mainspring Communications, Inc. 64	Patricia Seybold Group 49	The Tower Group 37
Andersen Consulting 3,14	Creative Strategies, Inc. Cover 1,6	Giga Information Group 8,12	Manpower 45	PepsiCo, Inc. 37	The Wall Street Journal 45
Anthem, Inc. 37	Cummins Engine Co. 57	Goldman, Sachs & Co. Cover 1	Marcam Corp. 55	Phillips Speech Processing 55	The Washington Post 45
Apple Computer, Inc. Cover 1,6,14	Current Analysis, Inc. 28	Gomez Advisors, Inc. 29	McGraw-Hill, Inc. 6	Pine Cone Systems, Inc. 55	The Yankee Group 2
Aptex Software, Inc. 45	CyberGold, Inc. 45	Great Plains Software, Inc. 100	MCI Communications Corp. 37	PixelMedia 14	Ticketmaster Corp. 12,45
Aris Corp. 100	Data General Corp. 49	GTE Corp. 12	Merck & Co. 82	PMI Mortgage Co. 49	Tivoli Systems, Inc. 8,49
Arthur Andersen & Co. Cover 1	Data Track Systems, Inc. 14	Hal Riney and Partners Cover 1	Merrill Lynch Co. 1	Power Computing Corp. 6	Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 72
AT&T Corp. 14	Datakey, Inc. 12	Harris Corp. 49	Microdesign Resources, Inc. 1	Poweragent, Inc. 45	Toshiba America, Inc. 57
Avery Dennison Corp. 64	Dataquest Cover 1	Henter-Joyce Corp. 55	MicroPatent 104	Powersoft 55	Treasury Services Corp. 28
The Baan Co. 55	Deep Woods Technology, Inc. 68	Hewlett Associates, Inc. Cover 1	Microsoft Corp. Cover 1	Proforma Corp. 55	TRW, Inc. Cover 1
Barnett Banks, Inc. 84	Dell Computer Corp. 1	Hewlett-Packard Co. Cover 1	8,12,14,55,57,103	Prudential Insurance Co. 1	UBS Securities 35
BBN Corp. 12	Delphi Internet Services Corp. 64	IBM 1,4,8,10,12,14,20,28,55,57	Minolta Corp. 72	Radiant Systems, Inc. 100	United Companies Lending Corp. 55
BDM International, Inc. 37	Development Technologies, Inc. 55	Informix Corp. 8,14	MIT 68	Rambus, Inc. 100	United Parcel Service of America, Inc. Cover 1
Bechtel Group, Inc. 84	Digital Equipment Corp. 3,14,57	Insignia Corp. 57	Motorola, Inc. 6	Rand Corp. 4	United Way 45
Bell & Howell Co. 82	DMR Consulting Group 103	International Data Corp. 20,37,55	NASA Cover 1,14	Rich Products Corp. 55	Univac 4
BellSouth Corp. 8	Dragon Systems, Inc. 55	Jacobsonville Jaguars 8	National Association of Securities Dealers Cover 1	Rolls-Royce PLC 3	US West, Inc. Cover 1
BGS Systems, Inc. 49	DST Technologies, Inc. 8	Jacksonson Group, Inc. 68	National Computer Security Association 3,80	Ross Stores, Inc. 49	UU Net Technologies, Inc. 8
BindView Development Corp. 49	Durand Communications, Inc. 64	Jato Technologies, Inc. 2	National Football League 8	RPS, Inc. Cover 1	Vector Health Systems, Inc. 82
BMC Software, Inc. 49	Eastman Kodak Co. 72	JavaSoft 103	National Semiconductor Corp. Cover 1	Safeway 37	Verbeex Voice Systems, Inc. 55
BMR Software, Inc. 4	Electric Minds, Inc. 64	Junglee Corp. 45	NBS Systems, Inc. 51	SAP AG 2,16,29,49,55,57	VeriSign, Inc. 12
Brightware, Inc. 45	Electronic Data Systems Corp. 3	Killen & Associates, Inc. 37	NEC Computer Systems 57	Schlumberger Ltd. Cover 1	Visa International, Inc. 37
Bristol Myers-Squibb Co. Cover 1	Electronic Privacy Information Center 45	Kinko's, Inc. 6	NetIQ Corp. 50	Science Applications International Corp. 45	VLSI Technologies, Inc. 2
Buckman Laboratories International, Inc. 68	Eli Lilly & Co. 2	Kmart Corp. 37	NetManage, Inc. 20	Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. 12	Voice Information Associates 55
Cable News Network Cover 1	EMC Corp. Cover 1	Korean Air Lines Cover 1	Netscape Communications Corp. Cover 1,12,29,103	Semiconductor Industry Association 28	Walker Interactive Systems, Inc. 57
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 28	Emery Worldwide Cover 1	KPMG Peat Marwick LLP 8	Network Computer, Inc. 57	Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. Cover 1	Wall Data, Inc. 20
CallWare Technologies, Inc. 28	Entrust Technologies Ltd. 12	Kuentos Communications, Inc. Cover 1	Network General Corp. 50	Siemens Business Communications System 55	WebTV 2
Canon Computer Services 73	Envive Corp. 49	Lanart Corp. 51	New England Telephone Co. 28	Simon & Schuster Cover 1	Well Engaged 64
Carr Futures, Inc. 20	Ernst & Young LLP 68		New York Mercantile Exchange 8	SmithKline Beecham Corp. 10	Wheat First Butcher Singer, Inc. Cover 1
Catapult Entertainment 104	EXP Computer, Inc. 57		Nokia Corp. 68	Sony Electronics, Inc. 72	Witman Hart 82
Central Intelligence Agency 3,80	Federal Express Corp. Cover 1		Northern Trust Co. 14	Source Co. 37	Xilinx, Inc. Cover 1
Charles Schwab & Co. 8,14	Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas 1		Novell, Inc. 8		
Chevron Corp. 84	Fenwick & West LLP Cover 1		Nuance Communications 55		
Chrysler Corp. 8	First Union Corp. Cover 1				

Loaded browsers

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

seriously considering unbundling the browser component of its Communicator groupware. But that hasn't happened yet, and in the meantime, users have been left with a standard version of 30M bytes.

Disk space is cheap, and most users have plenty, so that isn't the main concern for medium-size to large companies.

The more critical issues for those users are new browser functionality that duplicates capabilities already in their existing software, the need for more intensive user training, adequate RAM to run multiple applications and lengthy download times for remote users.

"I use a lot of applications on my computer at one time, and if you've got some application that takes up 15% or 20% of your memory, it gets tiresome," said David Sims, technical manager of information technology at Schlumberger Ltd. in Sugar Land, Texas. "It takes a little longer to load and unload, and it uses memory that would be useful for other things."

BACK TO BASICS

One clear indication that customers want lean and simple clients is that when given the choice, some are stripping their Internet clients near bare.

For example, Internet Explorer 3.0 weighs in at 14M bytes for the typical version. But the version that Arthur Andersen & Co. gives its 55,000 users is just 3M bytes.

And John Haner, an Andersen partner, said he can probably strip Internet Explorer 4.0 to 12M bytes using the product's Administration Kit.

"I've already put my users through a whole new [Microsoft] Office, a whole new operating system and a new version of Notes," Haner said. "It's time to let them settle down a little."

Wheat First Butcher Singer, Inc., a nationwide financial services firm in Richmond, Va., gives its end users two ele-

DOWN MEMORY LANE		
Browser or operating system	Disk space required	Compressed download
Internet Explorer 4.0 (beta)		
Minimal installation	43M bytes	14M bytes
Standard installation	53M bytes	16M bytes
Full installation	65M bytes	23M bytes
Netscape Communicator 4.02*		
Minimal installation	16M bytes	8M bytes
Standard Edition	31M bytes	13M bytes
Pro Edition	40M bytes	15M bytes
Windows 95		
Full installation	55M bytes	
Typical installation	40M bytes	
Windows NT Workstation		
Full installation	110M bytes	
Windows NT Server		
Full installation	125M bytes	
* Netscape estimates		

Source: Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash.; Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, Calif.

ments: the browser and Microsoft's NetShow, a component that delivers streaming video and audio to remote locations.

"We wanted to make this as simple as possible for end users and not overwhelm them with new features such as chat," said Pamela Edwards, Wheat First's Web administrator. "We also wanted to minimize our network traffic because we have 136 remote branches that all come back through Richmond to get their Internet access."

Netscape has administration tools that let network managers customize the browser, but right now,

ports about a Navigator/Netcaster component being separated out, but the company wouldn't confirm that information.

"The browser now is used as a marketing tool, a penetration tool," said Motti Goldberg, chief architect at US West, Inc. in Denver. "I understand it, but I do not accept it. ... I need a browser. I don't want to be forced to redefine my desktop through the browser's eye."

US West uses Notes for groupware and Netscape's Navigator as its browser. Goldberg said Netscape told him it would unbundle Communicator.

MORE THAN HE NEEDS

In the meantime, Goldberg said he is left with extra functionality that he doesn't need. "Let it come separately; I don't want it to come through the back door," he said.

That isn't to say every company shares that view. San Jose, Calif.-based Xilinx, Inc., for example, wants to use Netscape's browser, messaging and calendar components.

"Everything is available in one look and feel, and it's a lot easier to train users on how to get things done," said Sandy Sully, chief information officer at Xilinx.

But others have concerns. National Semiconductor Corp.'s Glenn Newell, a senior engineering manager for intranet technology, pointed to slow download time for remote users to install the client. □

"If you've got some application [on your computer] that takes up 15% or 20% of your memory, it gets tiresome."
— David Sims, Schlumberger Ltd.



those tools can't extract the browser component.

The minimum Communicator installation consists of browser, mail, collaboration and Web authoring pieces. Next week, the Netcaster push component will ship, but that won't be part of the minimum version, a company product manager said.

There are unconfirmed re-

UPS strike strains rivals' IT systems

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

Sachs & Co. in New York.

All of UPS's competitors put together "aren't able to absorb all of the business that UPS had," said a spokeswoman at Emery in Redwood City, Calif.

FedEx is giving it its best shot.

The Memphis company upgraded two of its file transfer protocol servers from T1 to T3 connections, giving FedEx 2.8 times more capacity to handle the influx of World Wide Web site visitors tracking shipments and placing orders online, said Susan Goeldner, manager of Internet technologies at FedEx.

Goeldner said FedEx has experienced a 30% jump in Web-based shipping orders since the strike began. One day last week, Web site hits nearly doubled, from an average day's traffic of 150,000 hits to 280,000.

But FedEx officials said their systems can do only so much to alleviate the 40% bulge in shipments since the strike. The systems for sorting packages and reading bar codes are less of an issue than the shortages of airplanes, trucks and people needed to handle the increased volumes, a FedEx spokeswoman said.

"We are maxed out," she said.

FedEx isn't the only carrier turning away customers. RPS, Inc., a Pittsburgh business-to-business carrier, began turning away new customers July 1 in anticipation of the UPS strike.

"With an automated [package-processing system], you run against the capacity of the processors, not to mention time constraints," said Bram Johnson, vice president of marketing and strategic planning. "It's like a manufacturing plant — you can only make so many widgets an hour."

RPS's volume is up 20% since July 1 from the joint customers it shares with UPS, putting a strain on its 14 IBM AS/400 machines. The AS/400s track data on 1.5 million packages daily, up from the 1.2 million on a typical day.

Emery, whose shipping counts have tripled since the strike, runs a three-tier client/

server network that connects the handheld radio frequency-based scanners that read package bar codes to an IBM mainframe through a Sun Microsystems, Inc. server, said Paul Klepac, director of information technology at the company.

The problem for FedEx and other carriers goes well beyond systems capacity. Players in the \$65 billion shipping market normally operate on razor-thin profit margins, and the costs of leasing additional aircraft and

Do-it-yourself delivery

To help deal with the 70% increase in Express Mail traffic the U.S. Postal Service has experienced since the UPS strike began, the service is relying on electronic links with its largest customers to handle and process shipping requests, a spokesman said.

One of the things the Postal Service is doing to prevent systems bottlenecks is asking its large customers to put bar codes on their own packages when possible and to deliver packages as close to their final destination as possible. For example, it may ask a customer to truck packages from New York to Denver so they can get to Los Angeles faster.

— Thomas Hoffman

trucks to support extra traffic during the UPS strike don't guarantee a profitable return.

Emery, for example, added nine nighttime flights and about 100 temporary workers to its main sorting center in Dayton, Ohio, to handle the excess UPS traffic. And Airborne Express in Seattle isn't accepting any packages normally tendered to UPS.

Still, the strike could result in long-term gains for UPS's competitors. If the strike continues into next month, UPS could lose as much as 10% of its customer base to FedEx and other carriers, said Douglas Rockel, an analyst at Furman-Selz, Inc. in New York. □



COMMENTARY

Now it's HTML vs. Java

David Coursey

Microsoft is out beating the drums this month, touting the virtue of using HTML instead of Java as a cross-platform application tool.

Yes, *that* HTML — although Redmond concedes that advances such as dynamic HTML, scripting and cascading style sheets make this an attractive option.

Here's the pitch: Java compatibility is a myth and always will be, Microsoft says. The company cites its own 18-month delay in delivering Windows 95 as an example of how compatibility can be an elusive quest. Referring to recent published reports that suggest Java's promise of "write once, read everywhere" is only about 40% true, Microsoft says "bug-for-bug" compatibility won't exist until Java settles down a bit — which may be never.

This is a real client/server play for Microsoft, using HTML Web pages to pull information from networked and local applications. Imagine Microsoft, which made its money bringing intelligence closer to the user, now pushing it back to the server. In an all-HTML world, a superthin client would be a sort of network

computer device with a Web browser in read-only memory. Sure, plug-ins add weight. But the ability of HTML to display on whatever browser comes calling has Microsoft touting HTML as its new cross-platform, forms-building language.

Promising a truce in the battle of dynamic HTML with Netscape, Microsoft has the advantage of promoting HTML as a true Internet standard — complete with a standards body — as opposed to whatever status Java has attained in its quest to become an open standard.

I haven't heard the official response from Java Central, but I imagine they're laughing. That's what I'd do. Java, after all, is a real language. HTML doesn't come close. Even Microsoft says Java is

an excellent language for corporate developers, presumably to connect to their shiny new HTML-built user interfaces. Given this, JavaSoft probably won't take the threat seriously, which would be a mistake.

A developer friend, a guy I'll call Mr. Java to protect him from a torrent of electronic mail, warns that while HTML can't match Java feature for feature, it will work just fine in many applications. He believes that will let JavaSoft and Microsoft claim victory in cross-

platform client development, at least until real developers vote by writing real code for their users.

One thing I'll say for HTML: I know how to use it, and I've never been a very successful programmer of anything, right down to my VCR. Given the right tools to attach HTML pages to databases and commercial applications, nonprogrammers like me could build reasonably powerful intranet applications pretty much on our own. Java doesn't do this for

me now and probably won't for several years, if ever.

Will Microsoft be successful in this effort to marginalize Java? That's hard to say, but if effort counts for anything, it's a shoe-in. Netscape hasn't been around much lately, and JavaSoft pretends its critics simply don't exist.

Microsoft's positioning of HTML against Java is an interesting play. Most people thought Microsoft would wrest control of Java from JavaSoft. Now, having almost succeeded, Microsoft seems to be stepping back and saying, "Java doesn't really matter so much after all."

It does matter, of course. But it matters because Java can *hurt* Microsoft but really can't *help* Microsoft much. Microsoft doesn't need Java — except perhaps as a programming language — nearly as much as Sun needs Java to prevail.

In most battles, that means Sun — the better-motivated contestant — would win. But not with Microsoft, which fights every battle as though it was the war. □

Coursey, an analyst and consultant, is editor of "coursey.com," an online newsletter available at www.coursey.com. His E-mail address is david@coursey.com.

Beyond users: why one project failed

Frank Hayes

Reality came down hard on Oregon's Driver and Motor Vehicle Services department last year. DMV manager Jane Cease's head rolled after a \$48 million re-engineering project ballooned to \$123 million and slipped its schedule by three years.

She isn't the only one who got the chop. DMR Consulting Group in Montreal was lead consultant for the now-dead project. Oregon's transportation department last week was mulling whether to sue DMR or simply ask for some of its money back.

Blown budget, slipped schedule, rolling heads, lawsuits — those are the painful realities of a project that died. But the realities that hit the DMV hardest were an unpredictable future and unhappy customers.

Not unhappy users — unhappy *customers*, the people who walk through the doors of DMV offices.

The project sounded good back in 1990. Instead of shuffling legacy applications depending on whether customers wanted to renew a driver's license, transfer a title or register a car, DMV clerks

would access more than 100 different transactions through a single integrated system. And customers would be able to handle all their DMV business in one shot. No more standing in three different lines, repeating the same information and explanations. What could be wrong with that?

When the system went live in April 1995, they found out.

Lines. Long, slow lines. Lines of customers who were first annoyed, then irritated, then angry.

The lines grew because DMV counter clerks, who once handled just the simplest transactions, now handled everything. This meant that while one custom-

er was getting the soup-to-nuts treatment, the next guy in line was getting steamed by the wait.

Angry DMV customers deluged their legislators with complaints about the state agency. That's when lawmakers discovered another problem: This big, integrated, re-engineered system was built for a different future than the Legislature had in mind.

Lawmakers wanted eventually to spin off some DMV functions to private businesses. But that would require a more flexible system. And it would take plenty of work — and money — to refit the system for the new political realities of privatization.

Spiking the re-engineering project, with its budget and schedule problems, was easy. Today, the DMV is reworking its legacy systems piecemeal, with smaller projects that are easier to manage.

But the new projects are also focusing on keeping privatization options open — and keeping customer lines short.

What went wrong? The new system was designed to meet the needs of DMV

users. DMV manager Cease thought so. The DMR consultants still think so.

And meeting users' needs is important, but it's not enough.

Today, systems must be designed for the needs of customers, not just users. It's customers, after all, who decide whether a project — or a business — will succeed.

And new systems also must accommodate business conditions that might change radically within a few years. It doesn't really matter whether that's because of shifting political tides, corporate mergers or changes in the market — it still means systems have to be more flexible than ever before.

That's a lot to demand of systems developers. And maybe it isn't reasonable or fair to expect developers to predict years in advance how business will change or to know customers' needs better than the users who help specify the system.

But then IS shops don't develop systems in a fair, reasonable world. We have to do it here in reality. □

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.



The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

Inside Lines

Good question

Now that Apple's Steve Jobs is all awash in gratitude to Microsoft, somebody ought to tell Apple's ad agency. It ran ads that bashed Windows on Boston radio stations during the Macworld show held there last week. The ads first mentioned that the Macintosh can run Windows applications as well as the smaller base of Macintosh software. Then it asked, "But why would anyone want to?"

They've got the Power

Power Computing's booth was a hot spot at Macworld last week, attracting the dreadlocked, leather-clad, pierced, baby-clutching, Mac-loving masses. The clone maker's contest lured a particularly lively group that enjoyed being challenged by Macintosh-related brain teasers such as "What was the first Mac with a fan?" (Stuck on the answer? It's the Mac SE.)

From football to E-commerce

Just think "electronic commerce" and former NFL superstar Lynn Swann pops in to your head, right? No? Well it did at San Diego-based 1Link Internet Services. The electronic-commerce service company hired the former Pittsburgh Steelers wide receiver and Super Bowl X star to serve on the start-up's board of directors.

So, what are you selling again?

In a briefing with *Computerworld* editors last week, a Microsoft executive was trying to explain how its Common Object Model works. He noted that it carries information — kind of like air carries radio waves. "So, you're selling air?" an editor inquired. "Yes, air!... No, no, not air." Hmmmm. What will they think of next?

You've come a long way, Barbie...

The Information Age has finally caught up with Barbie dolls. Toy maker Mattel in November will release a talking Barbie that has a computer that sits atop a pink desk. Previous versions of the doll said things such as, "Math class is hard." But for \$90, the Talk With Me Barbie Doll will tell you, "I'm ready to sit at my computer." Sure, but can she install Windows NT?

...but do you want this NT beta?

Microsoft will continue its tradition of handing out free beta software at its Professional Developers Conference late next month in San Diego. This time, sources say, the Redmond, Wash., software giant will offer attendees free copies of the long-awaited Windows NT 5.0 beta, which features the Active Directory.

Wake up your desktop

Intel this week will announce it is shipping 10/100M bit/sec. network adapter cards that will let IS managers remotely "wake up" and service PCs over a network after hours. IBM introduced Wake-on-LAN-enabled systems early last year.

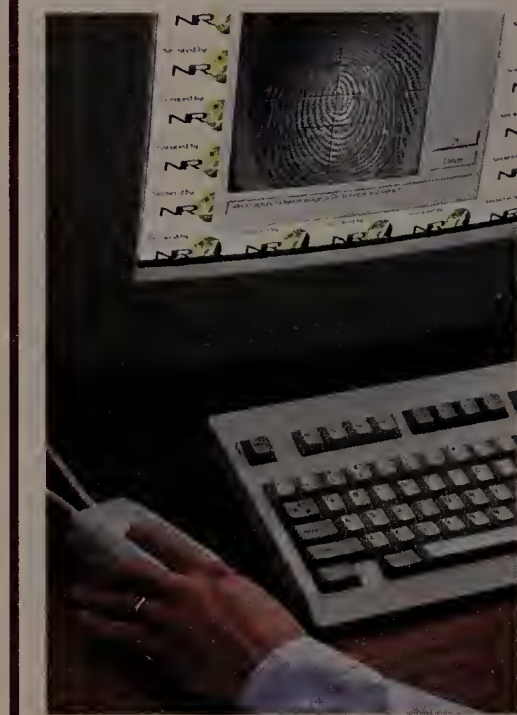
Aliens? Nah, just network managers

Before this summer, MIB stood for management information base — a database describing managed objects that can be accessed via network management protocols. But developers at NetScout Systems in Chelmsford, Mass., discovered otherwise during a trademark search for their Application Response Time MIB, to be announced this week. Columbia Pictures now holds the rights to MIB as a logo for the hit film *Men In Black*.

Timing is everything, and SAP AG and Intel didn't have it last week. The two companies had the unfortunate problem of picking strike-plagued United Parcel Service as the delivery and package-tracking supplier for a new electronic-commerce company SAP and Intel had formed. During a fictional demo of the new product, SAP and Intel officials had to invoke UPS to deliver camping gear for the fictional scenario. An SAP executive tittered and half-jokingly said, "Let's hope it gets there." It's a lot easier to send your news tips to news editor Patricia Keefe. She can be reached at (508) 820-8183 or patricia_keefe@cw.com.

THE END OF PASSWORDS?

Biometric security for user authentication may break out of the government niche within a few years, analysts say. National Registry in Tampa, Fla., for instance, is conducting pilot tests of its fingertip-scanning system at two hospitals and a credit union. End users type a user identification and then place their index finger on the scanner to gain access to Windows or Windows NT systems. Computer Associates offers this security option for Unicenter TNG.



Patent watch

Recently issued U.S. patents (number, inventor/assignee, date)

Technique for protecting multiplayer online computer games from being disrupted by call-waiting signals. (5,651,060, Catapult Entertainment, Cupertino, Calif., July 22)

Electronic gift-certificate dispenser. The customer inserts a credit card into a kiosk, selects from a menu of participating retailers and enters the certificate amount. After the credit-card transaction is ap-

proved, the machine prints the certificate. (5,652,421, The Gift Certificate Center, Minneapolis, July 29)

"digital secretary" that screens callers. The telephone answering machine uses speech recognition to determine whether the caller is on a list of high-priority callers. If so, the call goes through or the caller gets a customized message. Otherwise, the caller gets a standard recorded message. (5,651,055, Lucent Technologies, Murray Hill, N.J., July 22)

Source: MicroPatent (www.micropat.com)


Cyberstationery

Tired of boring E-mail? Send professional note cards, called Cyber-Stationery. Visit the Web site at www.iprint.com and select a preformatted announcement, thank-you note or invitation. Add your text and send it as E-mail. The service is free.

Doubleheader

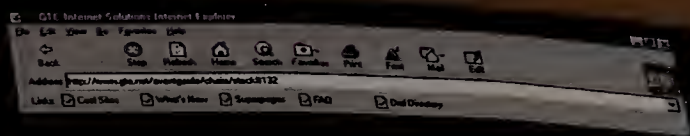
Stock traders always seem to have desks crammed with multiple monitors and 14 telephones — and still they yearn for more data. So STB Systems in Richardson, Texas, offers the Galileo dual flat-panel display system to replace those bulky CRTs and save precious desk space. The adjustable monitors feature the Symmetry dual digital video card, which can drive twin displays from one PC.





**MOST CLIENTS DON'T HAVE TIME
TO VISIT A FURNITURE SHOWROOM.**

**SO HOW ABOUT A COFFEE SHOP
ON ELM?**



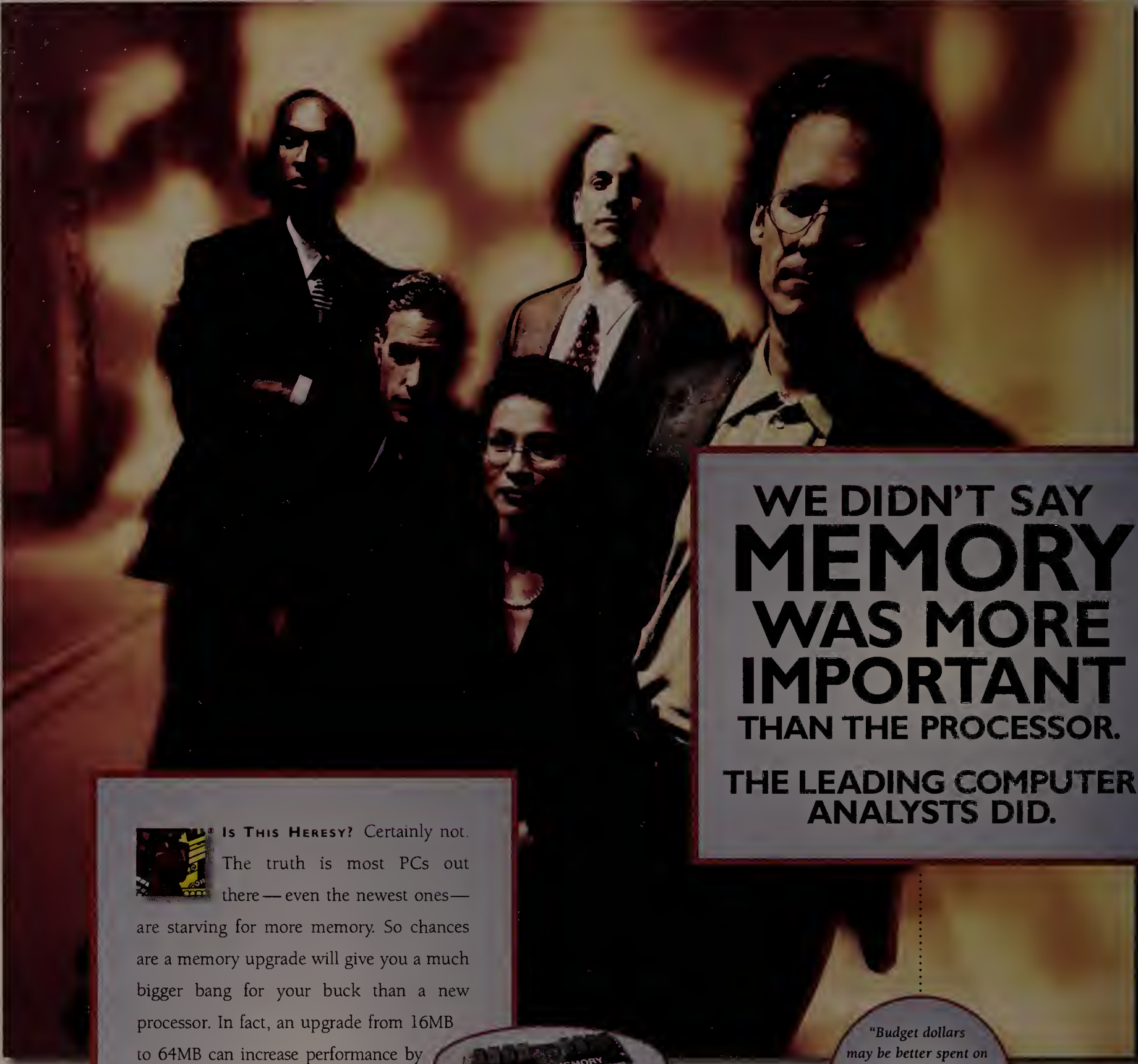
Let GTE put technology to work for you – wherever you do business.
1-800-GTE-4WCN (483-4926) ext. 313. www.gte.com/Wcn

©1997 GTE Service Corporation. The World Class Network is a registered service mark of GTE Service Corporation. Service available in most GTE areas.

We knew we had some of the most innovative furniture designs ever envisioned. The challenge was getting our clients to see it too. That's where GTE came in with their World Class Network[®]. They'd already wired some local coffee shops with fast ISDN access. So when they put us on the Web, we were able to share our latest creations over a cup of French Roast. Now we're not only in the business of making furniture, we're in the business of moving it.



IT'S AMAZING WHAT
WE CAN DO TOGETHER



WE DIDN'T SAY
MEMORY
WAS MORE
IMPORTANT
THAN THE PROCESSOR.
THE LEADING COMPUTER
ANALYSTS DID.



IS THIS HERESY? Certainly not. The truth is most PCs out there — even the newest ones — are starving for more memory. So chances are a memory upgrade will give you a much bigger bang for your buck than a new processor. In fact, an upgrade from 16MB to 64MB can increase performance by up to 63%*. But why Kingston® memory? Because Kingston has created the memory industry's most rigorous design, manufacturing, and testing procedures. To find out what a memory upgrade can do for your PCs' performance, visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/ad. Or call your preferred reseller. Or just call us toll-free at (800) 533-8714.



www.kingston.com/ad

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS™

"Budget dollars
may be better spent on
memory, generally a more
critical system resource
than processors...†"
— GARTNER GROUP



†Gartner Group Continuous Services, Research Note, 7/18/96 *Upgrade from 16MB to 64MB on Pentium® Pro 200 MHz. Testing was conducted by an independent service for Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708, USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.